UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Fred A. Seaton, Secretary FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, Arnie Jo Suomela, Commissioner

# OBSERVATIONS ON THE SPEARFISHES OF THE CENTRAL PACIFIC

BY WILLIAM F. ROYCE



FISHERY BULLETIN 124 From Fishery Bulletin of the Fish and Wildlife Service VOLUME 57

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE • WASHINGTON • 1957

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Price 40 cents

#### ABSTRACT

The taxonomy, distribution, size, food, and spawning habits of spearfishes are considered. Observations on several hundred spearfishes caught in the central equatorial Pacific and in the Hawaiian fishery are presented, together with an extensive review of Japanese and other literature. A morphometric study shows marked variation in all diagnostic characters and allometric growth in many.

Six species are recognized: swordfish (Xiphias gladius), shortnose spearfish (Tetrapturus angustirostris), sailfish (Istiophorus orientalis), black marlin (Istiompax marlina), striped marlin (Makaira audax), and Pacific blue marlin (Makaira ampla).

All six species are shown to be fishes of the high seas of wide distribution in the Pacific, but with different centers of abundance. The swordfish and striped marlin prefer the more temperate waters, the Pacific blue marlin the equatorial region, and the black marlin the coastal areas off Asia, America, and Australia. Maximum known weights of the Pacific forms (in pounds) are as follows: Swordfish-1,061, shortnose spearfish-114, sailfish-132, black marlin-1,560, striped marlin-483, and Pacific blue marlin-1,450. All are broadly carnivorous on fish and cephalopods. The Pacific blue marlin probably spawns throughout most of the year in equatorial waters.

## CONTENTS

Page

Introduction 49	7
Species of spearfishes in the central Pacific 49	8
Key to the spearfishes of the central Pacific	9
Analysis of diagnostic characters 50	0
Source of the data 50	0
Determination of allometric growth 50	2
Comparison of data 50	4
Conversion of lengths 50	6
Characters50	6
Observations on spearfishes of the central Pacific	8
Xiphias gladius51	8
Tetrapturus angustirostris52	0
Istiophorus orientalis 52	2
Istiompax marlina 52	4
Makaira audax	8
Makaira ampla 53	2
Literature cited 53	8
Appendix 54	1

## **OBSERVATIONS ON THE SPEARFISHES OF THE CENTRAL PACIFIC**

#### By WILLIAM F. ROYCE, Fishery Research Biologist

Since 1950 the Pacific Oceanic Fisherv Investigations (POFI), U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, has been investigating the high-seas fishery resources of the tropical and subtropical Pacific Ocean. These investigations have shown that several kinds of tunas, particularly yellowfin (Neothunnus macropterus), skipjack (Katsuwonus pelamis), and albacore (Germo alalunga), form the most promising fishery resources in this area.<sup>1</sup> Moreover, these tunas are commonly found associated with two other groups of large fishes, the spearfishes, principally the marlins, and certain species of sharks. An understanding of the role of both of the latter groups is important because they compete with the tunas for food, but the marlins, in particular, are objects of great interest in themselves because of their value for sport along the coast of the Americas and for food along the coast of Asia.

Despite the interest in and value of the marlins, these spectacular fish are little known to Americans. Their habits, their wide distribution on the high seas, even the number of their species, have not been known. Much information has appeared in Japanese literature during the last two decades, but little has been written in English, and even if it had been, the uncertainty about the species occurring on both sides of the Pacific might have prevented associating the species of the western Pacific with those found off the Americas.

The spearfish problems discussed in this paper include (1) a study of diagnostic characters and morphological comparisons of the species, (2) a decision as to the correct names, and (3) observations on distribution, abundance, and habits. For the latter we shall use our observations and refer extensively to the Japanese literature. We shall not attempt a monograph, however. Observations on the spearfishes in all parts of the world are being added to the literature so rapidly and so little is known that such a treatment would be premature.

Most of our data have been obtained from spearfishes caught on longline fishing gear from POFI This gear has been described by Niska vessels. (1953) but, briefly, it consists of a series of baited hooks 15 to 30 fathoms apart suspended from a line at depths of about 200 to 400 feet. On all cruises made after July 1952 (table 1) records were kept of the species of spearfishes caught at each station (fig. 1), and in many instances morphometric measurements were made, together with observations on sex, sexual condition, and food in the stomach. Such observations were not as complete as might be desired because the primary assignment on each cruise was to obtain information on the tunas, and observations on the spearfishes were made as time permitted.

 

 TABLE 1.—The longline fishing cruises of POFI vessels on which spearfish data have been collected, 1952-54

Vessel and cruise	Cruise period	Locality and west longitude
John R. Manning:		
No. 12	8/16-9/15/52	Equatorial area, 140° and 150°.
No. 13	10/16-12/6/52	Equatorial area. 150° and 170°.
No. 14	1/22-3/25/53	Equatorial area. 140° and 150°.
No. 15	4/28-6/16/53	Equatorial area. 150° and 170°.
No. 16	7/24-9/2/53	Equatorial area around Line Islands, 155° and 160°.
No. 17	10/16-11/8/53	Around Christmas Island.
No. 18	11/21-12/19/53	Equatorial area, 155° and 155° to 159°.
No. 19	1/15-1/17/54 1/19-2/6/54 Part 1	North of Hawaiian Islands. 160°.
	2/16-3/10/54 Part 2	North of Hawaiian Islands. 155° and 147°.
No. 20	5/11-6/23/54	Equatorial area around Line Islands, 157° to 163°.
Charles H. Gilbert:		
No. 15	2/18-4/26/54	Equatorial area. 110° to 120° and 155°.
Hugh M. Smith	1	
No. 18	10/7-11/22/52	Equatorial area, 120° and 130°.
No. 19	1/8-2/12/53	Equatorial area around Line Islands 157° to 162°.
Canalieri	8/13-9/27/52	Equatorial area. 140°.
	1	

In the collection of data, assistance was rendered by many members of the POFI staff, including the officers and crews of the vessels who had the problem of handling these large and troublesome

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Reports of the tuna studies, together with detailed tables of the catch and fishing localities, may be found in Murphy and Shomura (1953a, 1953b, 1955).

Note-Approved for publication, October 11, 1956. Fishery Bulletin 124.



FIGURE 1.-Position of longline fishing stations where spearfish data were obtained.

fish. Many scientific staff members have made observations and those who measured the fish are listed in the appendix. Some people made very special contributions: Vernon Brock, of the Division of Fish and Game, Board of Agriculture and Forestry, of the Territory of Hawaii, in addition to his many helpful suggestions, made available to us observations on the spearfishes recorded by his division, and critically read this manuscript; Wilvan G. Van Campen, Japanese translator for POFI, brought to our attention and translated various Japanese publications on the spearfishes, which added so greatly to our knowledge of this group; and Daniel T. Yamashita and Dorothy D. Stewart most carefully brought together the observations obtained on the longline cruises and assisted notably in the computations. I am also indebted to Carl L. Hubbs, James E. Morrow, Hiroshi Nakamura, Luis R. Rivas, and Robert L. Wisner, for their critical reading of the manuscript.

# SPECIES OF SPEARFISHES IN THE CENTRAL PACIFIC

The separation and naming of the species of spearfishes has been a problem of particular difficulty, because the original descriptions of most of the species are so poor and some of the species are so similar and variable that it is impossible to identify them immediately from the original descriptions. It has been necessary for us to start with identifications made by our fishermen, most of whom are experienced longline fishermen and have seen many marlins. We also have had the benefit of the key to Hawaiian fishes by Brock (1950), which was based on observations of the marlins landed in the Hawaiian market.

The fishermen of Hawaii recognize six species of spearfishes to which they have given the English names of black marlin, silver marlin, striped marlin, Indian spearfish, sailfish, and broadbill swordfish. After seeing several hundred specimens which included all of these spearfishes, we concur with the fishermen that these are six clearly distinct and easily recognizable species. All of them are fishes of the high seas, and seem to be the same in Hawaiian waters as along the Pacific Equator, where we have caught them in considerable numbers. They fit so well the descriptions given by Nakamura (1949) that there seems little doubt that they occur also in the western Pacific from Japan to Australia. Furthermore, the description of the marlin fishing off Acapulco, Mexico, given by Gabrielson and La-Monte (1950) indicates that the Acapulco "black" marlin is similar to the Hawaiian "black" marlin and that the "silver" marlin and "striped" marlin of Hawaii also occur in Mexican waters. South of the Equator off Peru, Chile, New Zealand, and Australia, there appear to be two common species of marlin: a "striped" marlin comparable to the "striped" of Hawaii, and a "black" marlin, similar to the one called "silver" in Hawaii and "white" in Japan. A third marlin, similar to the "black" marlin of Hawaii and Japan has been described from New Zealand by Griffin (1927) and from Australia by Whitley (1954), but apparently it is not as common as the other marlins in the Southern Hemisphere. In the discussion to follow, a single common name will be used for each species to avoid confusion.

The following key <sup>2</sup> is based on the subsequent analysis of characters, distribution, and synonomy. Line drawings of spearfishes of different sizes which will aid in identifications are given in figures 2 and 3.

## **KEY TO THE SPEARFISHES OF THE CENTRAL PACIFIC**

1a.	Snout broad, flattened and long, pelvic fins absent, one pair of keels on caudal peduncle
	BROADBILL SWORDFISH
1b.	Snout shorter, nearly circular in cross section, pelvic fins present, two pairs of keels on caudal peduncle
	Istiophoridae
<b>2</b> a.	First dorsal fin very high with middle rays longest, about as long as head.
	SAILFISH
<b>2</b> b.	First dorsal fin moderate with anterior rays longest, middle rays much shorter than head
3a.	Snout short, tip to anterior edge of orbit about equal to length of mandible. Body slender; greatest depth less than
	13 percent of fork length. Not striped on sides. Rarely weighs more than 100 pounds.
	SHORTNOSE SPEARFISH
3b.	Snout longer, tip to anterior edge of orbit more than 1.3 times length of mandible. Body stouter, greatest depth
	more than 13 percent of fork length. Striped or not on sides. Commonly weighs more than 100 pounds 4
4a.	Pectoral fin rigid, cannot be folded flat against side. Height of first dorsal less than 80 percent of greatest body
	depth, averaging about 60 percent. Pelvic fins 18 to 31 cm., average 26 cm. in fish over 150 pounds. Rarely striped
	on sides; stripes never conspicuous after death.
	BLACK MARLIN <sup>3</sup>
4b.	Pectoral fin turns and folds flat against side. Height of first dorsal usually more than 70 percent of greatest body
	depth. Pelvic fins 22-42 cm., average about 33 cm. in fish over 30 pounds. Stripes on sides usually visible for a
	few hours after death
5a.	Height of first dorsal lobe less, usually much less, than greatest body depth. Height of first anal fin more than 76
	percent height of first dorsal, average 86 percent. Height of 20th ray of first dorsal 3-9 cm., average 6 cm. above
	fin sheath in fish more than 2 m. fork length. Body stouter, more cylindrical. Stripes usually present, but seldom
	conspicuous after death.
	PACIFIC BLUE MARLIN <sup>4</sup>
5b.	Height of first dorsal lobe more than 90 percent of greatest body depth. Height of first anal fin less than 76 percent
	of height of first dorsal, average 66 percent. Height of 20th ray of first dorsal 7-14 cm., average 10 cm. above fin
	sheath in fish more than 2 m. fork length. Body more slender, compressed, and tapered. Stripes usually conspicuous
	after death.

\* Blue marlin of Atlantic Ocean, black marlin of Hawaii and Japan. We follow LaMonte and Marcy (1941) in the use of the name ampla and have not attempted to unravel the tangled synonymy of the Atlantic form.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Refer also to the complete discussions referring to specimens weighing less than 50 pounds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> White marlin of Japan, silver marlin of Hawaii, black marlin of South America, Australia, and New Zealand.



FIGURE 2.—The body proportions at 50 pounds of (a) Tetrapturus angustirostris, (b) Makaira audax, and (c) Makaira ampla; and at 200 pounds of (d) Istiompax marlina, (e) Makaira audax, and (f) Makaira ampla.

## ANALYSIS OF DIAGNOSTIC CHARACTERS

It is obvious from an examination of the literature on marlins and from study of a few specimens that a proper designation of the species can be made only after a suitable account of the variation in diagnostic characters. All too frequently casts or photographs of single specimens have been used to describe new species and subspecies. The danger of such a practice has been shown by Conrad and LaMonte (1937) and Gregory and Conrad (1939), who measured numerous specimens of three species from restricted localities and found marked variation in body proportions in each species. Furthermore, since Shapiro (1938) and Morrow (1952a) demonstrated marked changes in certain proportions due to allometric growth, it is dangerous to use ratios to describe the size of body parts.

Of the spearfishes, the marlins are the species of most concern, and the numerous authors who have considered them have tried to recognize their differences with a great variety of external characters. These characters have included the proportions of the head with its unique sword, body proportions, length or height of certain fins, character of the lateral line, color patterns, and in a few instances, the number of rays in certain fins. Also, it has been observed repeatedly that the pectoral fin of certain marlins cannot be folded against the body, whereas the pectorals of other marlins fold readily. The work of Nakamura (1938) has shown that considerable differences in bone structure account for this variation in flexibility.

## SOURCE OF THE DATA

There is now available a considerable amount of material for morphological comparison which includes the 12 sets of measurements of Istiompax marlina and the 30 of Makaira audax from New Zealand and Australian waters recorded by Gregory and Conrad (1939); also the 23 sets of measurements of the Atlantic blue marlin, Makaira ampla, obtained at Bimini, Bahama Islands, in July 1937 and reported by Conrad and LaMonte (1937). Morrow (1952a) gave a few measurements for 49 audax from New Zealand. From our POFI collection, we have measurements of 11 marlina, 68 ampla, 25 audax, 6 Istiophorus orientalis, and 8 Tetrapturus angustirostris (appendix tables 1-A to I-E, p. 541). Almost all of these spearfishes are from the central equatorial Pacific waters. In addition, Vernon Brock of the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game (DFG) has made available to us certain measurements from 5 marlina, 27 ampla, 30 audax, and 2 angustirostris (appendix tables 2-A to 2-D, p. 548), obtained from



FIGURE 3.—The body proportions at 800 pounds of (a) Istiompax marlina and (b) Makaira ampla.

fish landed at the Honolulu market and which, undoubtedly, were caught within 200 miles of the Hawaiian Islands.

From many of the POFI specimens we obtained notes on food and sexual condition, which are summarized in the discussions under the species. Also, for several specimens not listed in the appendix, length and weight data were obtained which have been used together with listed observations to compute the length-weight relation.

Considerable material on the weight of spearfishes landed at the Honolulu auction market has also been made available by the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game. This consists of weights of individual fish identified and recorded by dealers who allowed their records to be copied. These data show the range of sizes, seasonal trends, and modal sizes landed in Honolulu. These weights are slightly less than live weights, however, because the swords, pectorals in *marlina*, and sometimes the lobes of the tail are removed before delivery to the market. Also large fish are frequently cut in two or more pieces so that they have lost body fluids.

All measurements taken by POFI and by the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game have been obtained with sliding calipers read to the nearest millimeter. All measurements are the shortest straight line between the points specified. No attempt was made to obtain offset measurements parallel to the midline of the body. The fish to be measured were laid on their sides in as natural a position as possible with the jaws shut and with the snout propped up so that the sword was an extension of the midline of the body.

The POFI measurements were taken by people accustomed to measuring tunas according to the methods of Marr and Schaefer (1949). Where applicable, the same methods were followed in measuring the spearfishes, but certain morphological differences required special definition. The orbit was measured instead of the iris and it was measured parallel to the midline of the body. The depth of the head was measured from the supraoccipital (which may be felt easily) to the throat on a line perpendicular to the midline of the body. The heights of the first anal and first dorsal fins were measured from the top of the fin sheath, and the posterior end of the fin was considered to be the end of the fin groove. The length of the mandible was measured from the tip to the posterior end of the mandibular bone at the joint, which can be found easily by moving the jaw. The body width was usually measured when the fish was balanced on its belly but occasionally when the fish was on its side.

Having in mind the difficulty in sexing Xiphias gladius reported by LaMonte and Marcy (1941), we expected that the marlins also might be We have, however, encountered troublesome. large numbers of marlins in which the eggs or milt were unmistakable, and on examination of the mature gonads of these fish we found differences that make it possible to determine the sex with The most obvious difference is the assurance. presence of a firm, connective-tissue sheath around the ovary that is lacking in the testis. The inactive testes superficially resemble the fatty tissue They are usually approximately of mammals. cylindrical, but when bent can be seen to be distinctly lobed and without a sheath. On the other hand, the inactive ovaries are also roughly cylindrical but have a definite sheath and no evidence of lobes. When an ovary is cut, the interior is usually orange in color and appears distinctly granular to the naked eve due to ova in early stages of development. We have noticed no external sexual differences, except that in marlina and ampla all specimens of more than 322 pounds have been females.

### DETERMINATION OF ALLOMETRIC GROWTH

In view of the known allometric growth <sup>5</sup> in some parts of marlins it is desirable to examine each diagnostic measurement to determine if allometry exists. If so, it will be feasible to compare samples only at specified body sizes, which usually is done from regression equations. If the growth is isometric we can use ratios. In addition, it will be shown that the size of certain parts is completely unrelated to the size of fish (within the range of fish sizes studied) and that it is possible to compare samples by use of the simple length frequency and mean size.

A determination of allometric growth sufficiently accurate for our purposes can be had from a plot of each character on graph paper. When the points are in place, it is a simple matter to fit by eye a trend line (curved if need be) and then draw two other lines from the origin representing constant ratios near the upper and lower boundaries of the distribution. It is convenient if the boundary lines are drawn to represent even percentages of the abscissal character. Now, if growth is isometric the trend line will be straight, pass through the origin, and approximately bisect the angle of the outer lines. If growth is not isometric, the trend line will curve or cross one or both of the outer lines and it is possible to judge approximately how much the ratio changes over the range of the data. In the marlin data, we found it easy to judge when the trend line changed over the range of the data more than about onethird of the difference between the boundary lines. When the change was greater we used straight-line regression analysis. When the trend line was curved we omitted part of the data and used only that from the straight portion.

Such approximations are adequate for our purposes for two reasons: (1) We are concerned here principally with differences among species and not the minutiae of racial or subspecific differences, and (2) some of the marlin measurements show curvilinear relationships which our samples are not adequate to describe precisely and which cannot be dealt with easily through the logarithmic growth equation.

An example of the method is the plotting of the length of the pectoral fin against the fork length, using the data from the POFI collections (fig. 4). Use of this character is appropriate because Morrow (1952a) found a slight, although not statistically significant, negative allometry in this character. We notice in our plot which includes small specimens of audax and ampla that the growth is probably curvilinear in both of these species. But if we omit the specimens of less than 200 cm. fork length, the evidence of allometric growth is very small indeed. There is a suggestion that the length of the pectoral in audax increases or shows a slight positive allometry (contrary to Morrow's finding), whereas in ampla and marlina the allometry appears to be trivial. However, if we omit the small specimens, the trend in any one species changes only

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> We follow what we believe to be the intent of Huxley and Teissier (1936), who proposed that allometry be used in place of other terms to denote growth of a part at a rate different from that of the whole. This they defined to be the case where the relative growth could be expressed by a formula of the type  $y=br^a$  with  $a\neq 1$ , in which y is the part, x the standard or whole, and a and b are constants. When a=1, growth would be considered to be isometric.

We have used a growth equation of the type y=a+bx, and have considered growth to be allometric when  $a\neq 0$ , and the ratio of part to whole changes with size of the whole. When a=0, the ratio is constant and the growth is considered to be isometric. This is consistent with the proposal of Huxley and Teissier because, if  $a\neq 0$  and the line is extrapolated from the data to the zero point, a curve results, and if the formula  $y=br^a$  is applied, then  $a\neq 1$ .



FIGURE 4.—Relation of length of pectoral fin to fork length. (Measurements by POFI have been supplemented by measurements of the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game (DFG) on specimens between 150 and 200 centimeter fork length.)

about one-fourth of the spread of the distribution. Therefore, we consider that it is satisfactory to compare pectoral fins by using the ratio, or percentage, of fin length to fork length for specimens of more than 200 cm. fork length. (Figure 4 demonstrates, however, that this character is of no value for separation of species.)

An example, in which a considerable amount of allometry is to be found, is that of the greatest depth of body plotted against fork length, again from the data collected by POFI (fig. 5). There is quite obviously a considerable positive allometry in *audax* and *ampla*—which is as expected from the observations that these species tend to become more humpbacked in the larger individuals. We, therefore, conclude that if we use the relative depth of the body we must use regression analysis. Straight-line regressions are satisfactory, for there is no visible curvilinearity within the range of our data. Another obvious conclusion is that other measurements may be compared to the depth of the body in a simple ratio only if they happen to grow proportionately to it.

Using the graphic technique, we have decided that the following body-part relationships are sufficiently isometric over the range of our samples to permit the use of simple ratios for comparing species: (1) Tip of the snout to the anterior edge of the orbit in relation to the length of the head; (2) height of the anterior lobe of the first dorsal to fork length; (3) length of pectoral to fork length; (4) caudal spread to fork length; and (5) height of the anterior lobe of the first anal to the height of the anterior lobe of the first dorsal. It is necessary to use regression analysis for the relation between the greatest depth of the body and the fork length, the head length and the fork length, the height of the anterior lobe of the first dorsal and the greatest body depth, and

435062 0-58-2



FORK LENGTH (CM.)

FIGURE 5.—Relation of greatest depth of body to fork length. (Measurements by POFI supplemented by measurements of the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game (DFG) on specimens between 150 and 200 centimeter fork length.)

the length of the mandible and the length of the snout, measuring the snout from its tip to the anterior edge of the orbit.

Another method must be used to compare the lengths of the pelvic fins (fig. 6). We find no relation between the length of the pelvic fin and the length of the fish, even in the case of the POFI data on *ampla* with specimens ranging from 28 to 1,002 pounds. Thus, our samples may be compared simply by the mean lengths of the pelvic fin.

Finally, in a comparison of the length of the 20th ray (about the middle) of the first dorsal fin (fig. 7) to the length of the fish there is clear evidence of negative growth. This ray is the longest in small (25-pound) specimens of *audax*, but it becomes not merely relatively but actually shorter as the fish increases in size. A similar but not so pronounced a trend is evident in *ampla*. We have compared samples with regard to this character by averaging the length of the 20th

rays in fish over 200 cm. fork length, since the curves (fig. 7) level off above this size.

## COMPARISON OF DATA

The type of growth will determine how the data may be compared. In the case both of isometric growth, where we have used ratios, and of characters not related to total length, which can be compared on the basis of mean lengths, we shall use the graphical method described by Hubbs and Hubbs (1953). This consists of plotting the mean, one standard deviation on either side of the mean, and the range of the observations. We will not use the additional feature of plotting two standard errors on either side of the mean because we shall not be concerned with tests of significance.

On the other hand, the characters exhibiting allometric growth will require the use of regression analysis as discussed by Marr (1955). From the regression equations we will compute the mean size of a character for given sizes of fish and the



FIGURE 6.—Relation of length of pelvic fin to fork length. (Measurements by POFI.)



FIGURE 7.—Relation of length of 20th ray of first dorsal fin to fork length. (Measurements by POFI and DFG.)

standard deviation from regression. These will be substituted for the mean and standard deviation in the graphical method of Hubbs and Hubbs. (The range around a point on the regression line is usually not available.) Unfortunately, some samples are so small and the allometric growth so marked that it is necessary to consider some characters at only a single size and others merely from the plotted points on the graph.

## **CONVERSION OF LENGTHS**

Nearly all of the measurements must be considered in relation to other measurements. The best standard is usually length of the fish, but here a difficulty arises. Conrad and LaMonte (1937), Gregory and Conrad (1939), and Morrow (1952a) used body length, measured from the snout to the base of the tail (standard length). Brock, who measured the fish in the Hawaiian market where the snouts are almost always cut off, measured the body length from the naris to the fork of the tail. Measurement from the posterior edge of the orbit to the fork of the tail has been commonly used by Japanese scientists. Thus, a preliminary requirement for examining the characters is to be able to convert from one length to another. We have done this by regression analysis for the three species of marlins, audax, marlina, and ampla, on the basis of POFI measurements. In each case we converted the measurement given to fork length, which is defined as the straight-line distance from the tip of the snout to the tip of the center rays of the tail. These conversions have been made from regression equations (appendix tables 3-A to 3-E, p. 550) on the assumption that straight-line relationships exist between the length measurements. Plots of all measurements for each species have substantiated this assumption.

#### Weight

#### CHARACTERS

The general tendency for certain species of the marlins to look heavier than others suggested that it might be possible to separate the species on the basis of the length-weight relation. Nichols and LaMonte (1941) attempted this for the Pacific marlins and they stated that for a given length their striped marlin (*audax*) tended to weigh the least, their silver marlin (*marlina*) more, and their black marlin (*ampla*) most. When the relation is plotted

(fig. 8) for the POFI measurements from the central Pacific,<sup>6</sup> it is obvious that *audax* weighs less than the other two which are much alike, and that the length-weight relation might indeed be useful for distinguishing individuals of less than 150 pounds. At lengths of about 300 cm. and weights of around 300 pounds, however, there is a great deal of overlap, as the weight of *audax* for a given length then approaches that of *marlina* and *ampla*. In the larger sizes, all three species are so alike that it is impossible to distinguish individuals on the basis of the length-weight relation.

A comparison of POFI data with DFG material and the published data (Gregory and Conrad, 1939; Conrad and LaMonte, 1937; Morrow 1952a) in figure 9 shows that *audax* from all areas is lighter at a given length than the other two species. There is, however, a slightly greater overlap between species at the 300-cm. size, especially for the POFI material in which the specimens of *audax* were slightly heavier at a given length than were those from the other areas.

#### Greatest body depth

When this measurement is plotted against fork length a marked positive allometry is obvious (fig. 5). Both figures 2 and 10, in which all samples are compared for given lengths, show that marlina is deepest bodied, ampla intermediate, and audax the most slender, but there is considerable overlap between the species. The species marlina and audax usually can be separated on the basis of body depth, but *ampla* cannot clearly be distinguished from either. Thus, the character is of little value for taxonomic purposes. Within each species there is quite close agreement of the means; and the relative position of the means is almost the same as the mean weights of figure 9, which indicates that the local populations that are heavier for a given length are also deeper bodied.

## Head length

Head length has not been used to separate the species of marlins, but Gregory and Conrad (1939, fig. 1) showed that *ampla* has a mean head length of 36 percent of the body length, whereas this ratio in *audax* is about 39 and in *marlina* about 38. Such a difference suggests some possibility of separating the species with this character, and also because most head parts are compared with head length, it is desirable to examine our data for allometric

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The data used for this graph include a few specimens not listed in the appendix.



FIGURE 8.—Length-weight relations. No regression line has been computed for the few observations on *T. angustirostris*. (Measurements by POFI.)



FIGURE 9.—Mean and standard deviation from regression of the weight of marlins at 250 cm. (left) and 300 cm. (right) fork lengths. (Names in parentheses indicate source of data in the literature.)

growth. In the POFI data, head length plotted against fork length shows slight positive allometry in *ampla* and slight negative allometry in *audax*. The condition in *marlina* is intermediate, but too few measurements are available to be conclusive. Therefore, regression methods are indicated for all species.

When we compare the POFI data with those published by Gregory and Conrad (1939) and Conrad and LaMonte (1937), we find good agreement between samples of the same species except that marlina from the central Pacific have somewhat longer heads than from the New Zealand-Australia sample (fig. 11). However, the number of samples is so small and the overlap is so great that we consider this difference to be only racial. The differences between species, too, are so slight that the character is almost useless for diagnostic purposes.

#### Length of snout

Length of snout from front of orbit was used by Jordan and Evermann (1926) as well as by Nichols and LaMonte (1941) in an attempt to separate these species of fish, no doubt because of the general impression that marlina has the shorter and stouter spear and audax and ampla the longer and slenderer ones. When snout length was compared with head length we found no evidence of allometric growth; hence, we can compare snout lengths by simple ratio. When this is done (fig. 12) for the published data and the POFI data we find that appearances as to snout length are misleading, for all samples of all three species show remarkably similar ratios with the overlap among species and between samples almost complete in all cases. Spear stoutness was not investigated because of the small amount of data. Also, measuring the breadth and width at the tip of the mandible, as we did, is not satisfactory because of the allometric growth of the mandible in ampla (see next section).

#### Length of mandible

When this character is plotted from our POFI measurements (fig. 13), we find a strikingly



FIGURE 10.—Mean and standard deviation from regression of the greatest body depth of marlins at 250 cm. (left) and 300 cm. (right) fork lengths.



FIGURE 11.—Mean and standard deviation from regression of the head length of marlins at fork lengths of 250 cm. (left) and 300 cm. (right).

.



FIGURE 13.—Relation of length of mandible (to the joint) to snout from tip to orbit. (Measurements by POFI.)

different type of growth in *ampla* than in the other two species. The mandible of *ampla* tends to become markedly shorter in relation to the snout as the fish grows, whereas in the other two species the growth is nearly isometric. A similar relation is apparent when regression lines are fitted to the published data (fig. 14) of Gregory and Conrad (1939) and Conrad and LaMonte (1937). Their data cover a much smaller range than the POFI data but the same



FIGURE 14.—Relation of length of mandible (tip to angle of jaw) to snout from tip to orbit. (Measurements from Gregory and Conrad, 1939, and Conrad and LaMonte, 1937.)

divergence among species is apparant; audax and marlina show slightly positive allometric growth of the mandible in relation to the snout, whereas ampla shows a slightly negative allometric growth. Unfortunately, the POFI measurements of the mandible (to the joint) are not comparable to the measurement used by these authors, so comparisons between areas are not possible.

Obviously, here is a character that is useless for separating the species among the intermediate sizes, but the divergence among the very large specimens suggests that, in them, it may be useful for distinguishing ampla from marlina. The length of the mandible to the angle of the jaw, as measured by Gregory and Conrad and by Conrad and LaMonte, is preferred to the measurement used by POFI; also, it may be measured with considerable precision from photographs. The plots of the published data suggest that specimens of more than about 600 pounds in which the mandible is more than 48 percent of the snout (that is, goes into the snout less than 2.1 times) will be *marlina*, whereas those in which the length of the mandible is less than 48 percent of the snout should probably be considered to be ampla. If we apply this criterion to the type photograph of marlina (Jordan and Evermann, 1926: pl. 17; which weighed only 509 pounds), and to all of 435062 0-58--3

Farrington's (1953) photographs of black marlin of more than 600 pounds in which the characters can be measured, we find that the length of the mandible is contained in the snout 1.5 to 1.9 times, with an average of 1.76. On the other hand, in the photographs of *ampla* of more than 400 pounds, shown by Farrington (1937), the length of the mandible is contained in the snout from 1.9 to 2.4 times, with an average of 2.09. Here is a character that may well be useful in distinguishing *ampla* from *marlina*, when the unequivocal character of the pectoral fin has not been recorded; but additional measurements of large specimens are needed to establish the difference.

Clearly, too, this difference in the lower jaw is the reason for the apparent differences that have been observed in the snout. When the lower jaw is very short, as in large ampla, the snout seems extremely long and slender, whereas the snout seems shorter when the lower jaw is long, as in marlina.

#### Length of pelvic fin

In our previous discussion of allometric growth, we pointed out that there was almost no change in the length of the pelvic fin with size of the fish in any of the three species examined by POFI. Consequently, we may compare these on

511

the basis of the average length of the fin and disregard the size of the fish.

We find good agreement between the samples of the same species, but marlina has markedly shorter fins on the average than either audax or ampla (fig. 15). Of the 19 measurements available for marlina, the average is approximately 26 cm. and only 1 measurement is more than 30 cm. This is in contrast with the other two species in which the pelvic fins average about 33 cm. and in which we find only 19 out of the 95 measurements less than 30 cm. In most of the samples, the range extends farther from the mean on the lower side than on the upper and we suspect that some of the smaller measurements may be due to broken fins. If a careful watch is kept for broken fins, this character may then be useful to separate marlina from the other two species when other characters are not available. Any marlins with pelvic fins longer than 30 cm. are probably not marlina.

#### Length of pectoral fin

Length of pectoral fin also was discussed in the section on allometric growth and it was pointed out that while small specimens appeared to have slightly smaller pectoral fins in relation to fork length, specimens of more than 200 cm. fork length had pectoral fins which grew almost isometrically. When pectoral fins are compared (fig. 16), it is apparent that they show almost as much variation within species as between species and that the character is useless for distinguishing one species from the other. The means vary from only 18.2 percent in *ampla* from Hawaii to 19.4 in *audax* from New Zealand and Australia.

## Height of first dorsal fin

Height of the first dorsal fin appears to be one of the best means of distinguishing the three species of marlins. Nichols and LaMonte (1941) compared the anterior lobe with head length, Jordan and Evermann (1926) usually compared it with the length of the pectoral fin, and Nakamura (1949) with the greatest depth of the body. When we plotted height of the first dorsal in relation to fork length, we found a negligible amount of allometric growth and, hence, we can use it as a ratio. The comparison of all samples (fig. 17) shows that marlina has the lowest fin, ampla intermediate, and audax the highest. The averages are approximately 12, 13.5, and 17 percent, respectively; however, the separation between species is not complete, as there is considerable overlap between audax and ampla and between ampla and marlina. The samples show close agreement within species except for marlina, in which there is a suggestion of a clinal difference. The specimens from New Zealand and Australia have the highest first



FIGURE 15.-Mean, standard deviation, and range of the length of the pelvic fin.



PECTORAL LENGTH AS PERCENT OF FORK LENGTH

FIGURE 16.—Mean, standard deviation, and range of the ratio of length of pectoral fin to fork length in fish of more than 200 cm. fork length.

dorsal fins, those from the equatorial Pacific lower fins, and those from Hawaii the lowest.

When height of the first dorsal fin is compared with the greatest depth of the body we find a marked allometric relationship (fig. 18). We found no *ampla* in which the height of the first dorsal was greater than the greatest body depth and only one *audax* in which the height of the first dorsal was less than 90 percent of the greatest body depth. The trend lines are such, however, that it is evident that in very small *ampla* the first dorsal may exceed the greatest body depth and in very large *audax* may be less than 90 percent. In any event, there is a considerable overlap of specimens in which the anterior lobe is between 90 and 100 percent of the greatest body depth.

The difficulty presented by allometric growth and most of the overlap between *ampla* and *audax* is eliminated if, instead of comparing the height of the first dorsal with the greatest depth of the body, we compare it with the height of the first anal (fig. 19). Plots of this relationship indicated no allometric growth and hence the comparison by ratios is valid. This comparison shows that the anal fin in *audax* averages 66 percent of the height of the first dorsal, whereas in *ampla* it averages 86 percent. If we accept 76 percent as a dividing line between the species, we find only a single overlapping specimen of *audax* with a greater value. *Istiompax marlina* is intermediate with an average of approximately 80 percent, and overlaps both of the other species.

Despite the nearly isometric growth of the anterior lobe, the middle of the first dorsal (as indicated by the length of the 20th ray) in audax shows not merely negative allometry but actual negative growth, with those fish of less than 200 cm. fork length having a longer 20th ray than the larger individuals. There is a suggestion that the same condition pertains to ampla, but the data are too few to verify it. At any rate, the length of this ray changes little in fish of more than 200 cm. and, hence, we compare the samples on the basis of the actual average length of the ray (fig. 20). Here we find the shortest 20th rays in ampla and marlina and much the longest in audax. This character appears to be a fairly



FIGURE 17.-Mean, standard deviation, and range of the ratio of height of anterior lobe of first dorsal to fork length.

good one for distinguishing *audax* from each of the other two species, because with a dividing point of 8 cm. only 1 out of 35 *audax* had a shorter 20th ray and only 5 out of 62 *ampla* had a longer 20th ray. None of the 13 *marlina* had a 20th ray longer than 8 cm.

#### **Caudal spread**

When plotted, the caudal spread showed no evidence of allometric growth and, hence, has been compared on the basis of its ratio to fork length (fig. 21). It may be seen that *audax* tends to have the slightly smallest tail, *marlina* intermediate, and *ampla* the largest, but there is so much overlap that the character is useless for distinguishing the species.

There is a persistent tendency for the specimens measured by POFI in each species to have slightly broader caudals than those measured by Gregory and Conrad (1939) and Conrad and LaMonte (1937). All of the POFI measurements, except the one largest *ampla*, were obtained on board ship at sea from fish that had never been lifted by the tail. Consequently, the fin rays had not been compressed and the measurement of the spread might be expected to be slightly greater than if the fish had been handled or hung up by the tail. We suspect that some or all of the fish measured by the authors cited might have been lifted by the tail; consequently, we attach no significance to the slight differences.

#### Lateral line

Nakamura (1949) has pointed out that audax and marlina have simple lateral lines, whereas ampla has a complex lateral line. We concur in the presence of a complex lateral line in a preserved specimen (specimen No. 1 in appendix table 1–E, p. 545) of ampla in which the lateral line is conspicuous. In all fresh material we have examined at sea and in the Honolulu market, we have found the lateral line extremely difficult to locate and to determine whether or not it is complex. We question the usefulness of this character in the field.

#### Flexibility of the pectoral fin

Many people who have seen *marlina* have reported that the pectoral fin cannot be folded back against the body. Those who have not examined the fish quite naturally have wondered if this



FIGURE 18.—Relation of height of first dorsal fin to greatest body depth. A. Measurements by POFI; B. Measurements by DFG; C. Measurements from Conrad and LaMonte (1937) and Gregory and Conrad (1939). Regression lines have been computed for the POFI data.



FIGURE 19.—Mean, standard deviation, and range of the ratio of height of anterior lobe of first anal to height of anterior lobe of first dorsal.



FIGURE 20.—Mean, standard deviation, and range of the length of 20th ray of first dorsal fin in specimens of more than 200 cm. fork length.

condition could arise from rigor mortis or from accidental locking of the joint and thus would not really be a distinctive species character at all. The anatomical work of Nakamura (1938) has established that this fin condition results from osteological structure and not from accidental locking of the fin. Furthermore, after having an opportunity to compare *marlina* with specimens of *ampla* and *audax* in rigor we do not question the usefulness of the character. The stiff fin of *marlina* can be moved through a limited range but positively cannot be rotated or folded back along the side without breaking. It does, however, move easily in its limited range when not



FIGURE 21.-Mean, standard deviation, and range of the ratio of caudal spread to fork length.

in rigor. On the other hand, the pectoral fins of marlins in rigor move stiffly at all times, but we have not yet encountered an *ampla* or *audax*, even though in rigor mortis, whose pectoral fin could not be folded back against the body without breaking.

## **Miscellaneous characters**

We have not used a number of other characters because they are too variable, too similar among species, or our data too few. The depth of the head in *marlina* appears to be greater than in the other species, but when measured from the supraoccipital to the isthmus we found this character to be highly variable. Perhaps this is because it is so difficult to standardize the position of the branchiostegal rays after death. Also, the body of both marlina and audax appears to be definitely more tapered than that of *ampla*. We attempted to measure this by obtaining a depth at the vent to compare with the greatest body depth but had too few measurements to establish any relation. Then the sword in *marlina* appears definitely heavier and more robust than that of the other two species; but when the breadth is measured at the tip of the mandible we find a great deal of overlap, probably because, as pointed out earlier, the mandible becomes shorter in relation to the sword in ampla, whereas in audax and marlina it grows nearly isometrically. (It would be better

to measure the width and depth of the mandible at the midpoint.) On another occasion, when we had an opportunity to examine a specimen of *marlina* alongside an *ampla* of about the same weight, we noticed that the distance between the ventral groove and the insertion of the anal fin in *marlina* was considerably greater than in *ampla*. However, a few more measurements of this character suggest that it also is extremely variable.

The principal criteria used by Jordan and Evermann (1926) to separate the nominal species properly referable to the genus *Tetrapturus* are the presence or absence of short, stiff spines between the two dorsal fins or between the two anal fins and the width of the interspaces. We doubt the value of these characters in distinguishing the species, because in the few shortnose spearfishes examined we found the interspace between the two dorsals to be highly variable and in one specimen even lacking. We have found no free spines in our specimens of Tetrapturus, but have noticed them occasionally in *ampla*, and have even found them in separate fin slots. In most spearfishes the posterior spines of the first dorsal fin become very small, and whether they are separate is not easily determined unless they happen to be in separate fin slots. We consider the interspace between the anals and dorsals and the number of free spines to be of very doubtful value as taxonomic characters.

## OBSERVATIONS ON SPEARFISHES OF THE CENTRAL PACIFIC

Having decided which characters are of diagnostic value, it is now possible to consider our observations on the spearfishes of the central Pacific together with the considerable literature on the group from the several parts of this ocean. This we have done in the following discussion. with the assumption that many of the minor differences reported in body proportions will prove to be individual variation, or at most, varietal differences.

During this study we were fortunate to have ready access to Japanese literature through our translator, W. G. Van Campen. He located many papers including several which were published entirely in Japanese. Many of these papers were translated and others were summarized. Further, we corresponded extensively with Japanese workers on the spearfishes and feel that we quite completely covered the recent Japanese literature on the spearfishes.

## Xiphias gladius Linnaeus

Swordfish, Broadbill

Tsun, Shūtome, or Mekajiki (Japan)

Our catches of the swordfish have been so small that we can add little of significance; however, it seems worthwhile to discuss it here and give a few brief notes from recent Japanese publications.

The truly pelagic nature of the swordfish is indicated in Kikawa's (1954) review of the Japanese fishery. He reported that at the beginning of the season in late summer the highest catch rates are to be found northeast of Japan, north of



FIGURE 22.—Distribution of POFI catches of swordfish, Xiphias gladius. Fractions indicate stations at which catches were reported out of the total fished; decimals indicate average catch per 100 hooks per day.

40° N. latitude, and between  $150^{\circ}$  and  $170^{\circ}$  E. longitude. Fishing is carried on at this time north to  $45^{\circ}$  but, with the advent of winter weather, the fishery moves south to the vicinity of 30° where good fishing is found in December and January. In addition to this offshore fishery there are inshore fisheries around southern Japan and the Bonin Islands, some of which are productive the year round.

The swordfish is generally considered to be an inhabitant of warm seas throughout the world, but its distribution in the western Pacific suggests that the adults prefer the cooler waters. Kikawa (1954) noted that they are only sporadically captured in tropic seas, and this is in agreement with POFI experience (fig. 22) and with the results of the Japanese tuna mothership expeditions to the Caroline Islands area in 1950–51. In the latter, Van Campen (1952) reported that the average catch rate of swordfish for all expeditions was less than .01 per 100 hooks, whereas catch rates off northeastern Japan average nearly 1.0 per 100 hooks (Kikawa 1954).

Nakamura et al. (1951) think that the tropics are the spawning grounds of the swordfish, and noted therefrom the capture of juveniles less than 30 mm. in length and numerous larvae in the stomachs of other fish. They also reported that the longline catches in the equatorial area are predominantly fish from 50 to 100 cm. in length (orbit to fork of tail). In addition, all of the fish in the northern fishery have undeveloped gonads. The presence of small fish in the equatorial area is substantiated by the reports from the Japanese mothership expeditions to the Caroline Islands where, according to Ego and Otsu (1952), the weight of the swordfish captured during each of the first six expeditions ranged from 58 to 102 pounds.

Such catches of large and small swordfish are in accord with the limited POFI experience, for the largest of the three taken in tropical waters on which size data are available was only 80 pounds. The other two were very small, each only 92 cm. long. We also have notes on two small swordfish taken from the stomachs of *Makaira ampla*: one of 35 cm. taken on May 18, 1954, at 6°02' N., 162°28' W. and another of 38 cm. taken on May 28, 1954, at 6°02' N., 159°34' W. On the other hand, the two specimens taken north of Hawaii

453062 0-58-4

were each large, more than 300 cm. total length.

Swordfish landed in the Honolulu market (table 2) ranged from 75 to 1,061 pounds, according to the records collected during 1949 and 1950 by the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game. There was no pronounced mode in this weight distribution.

Additional insight into the habits of the swordfish is available from Kikawa's (1954) account of the methods used in the Japanese fishery. Most of the swordfish are taken by vessels specializing in the fishery that use longline gear similar to tuna gear. The principal difference is in the mode of operation, for these swordfish vessels fish at night when the catch rate is approximately twice what it is in the daytime. Such a difference in the habits of the broadbill makes it difficult to compare these catches with the abundance in other parts of the Pacific, where swordfish are taken by tuna vessels that fish entirely during the day.

 
 TABLE 2.—Weight frequency of swordfish, Xiphias gladius, landed at the Honolulu market during 1949 and 1950

[Data collected by the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game]

Weight group (pounds)	Nur weight	Total	
	1949	1950	
60-69 70-79			
80-89	<b>.</b>		
90–99	2		2
100-109	2		2
100 100			2
130-139	4	1 1	4
140-149	3		
150-159	1		i
160-169	1		1
170-179	<del>;</del> -	<u>-</u> -	
180-189		1	2
190–199	2	3	2
220-239	ĩ	, v	Ĭ
240-259	2		2
260-279		2	2
280-299	1		1
300-319	2	3	
320-339	4	;-	9
360-379		1 1	
380-399	l ĭ	1	2
400-419	l	1	1
420-439			
440-459	<u>-</u> -	<u>-</u> -	
460-479	2	1	1 3
4%U-499			
550-549	1 จี	5	3
600-649	5	ĩ	Ē
650-699	3	1	4
700-749	1		1
750-799	2	<u>-</u> -	
>\$00	2	2	4
Number			80
Maximum weight (pounds)	239	1 061	

## Tetrapturus angustirostris Tanaka

#### Shortnose Spearfish

Füraikajiki (Japan); Indian Spearfish (Hawaii)

## **Distinguishing characteristics**

This little spearfish is characterized by a snout that extends only slightly beyond the lower jaw, a long, slender, compressed body, the greatest depth of which is less than 13 percent of the fork length, relatively short pectoral fins that are less than 14 percent of the fork length, and an easily visible, single lateral line. It lacks the stripes of most of the other species.

Unfortunately, we lack data on a sufficient number of specimens of less than 30 pounds of the other species to separate them clearly from Tetrapturus. In very small Makaira ampla the snout is scarcely longer than the mandible, but the body is heavier, rounder, and the middle of the first dorsal fin is probably less than two-thirds of the height of the anterior lobe. In small M. audax, the middle of the first dorsal fin approaches the height of the anterior lobe as it does in Tetrapturus, but audax may be distinguished by the presence of stripes and a snout markedly longer than the mandible. We have seen no very small specimens of Istiompax marlina, but presumably they may be distinguished unequivocally by the stiff pectoral fin, which in *Tetrapturus* is flexible.

The close resemblance of the shortnose spearfish to the young of the other marlins has led some to suspect (LaMonte and Marcy 1941:21) that it is merely a juvenile form. This view, however, was effectively disproved by the work of Nakamura (1937) who figured the eggs, ovaries, and testes and described one ripe female taken in November which was 152 cm, in fork length and 27 pounds in weight. This fish was taken along with several others with enlarged ovaries. A female with running-ripe ovaries (specimen No. 5 in appendix table 1-A, p. 541) that we captured on March 18, 1954, was 164 cm. fork length. It was not weighed but the weights of other specimens of similar length suggest that its weight should have been about 40 pounds. Such sizes are far below the sizes at which the other species commonly occur and appear to mature.

Jordan and Evermann (1926) listed four Pacific and one Indian Ocean species of this genus, but it appears probable that there is but a single species in this whole area. Two of the species, ectenes and brevirostris, obviously do not belong to the genus Tetrapturus. Two other species, illingworthi and kraussi, were described as new from Hawaii and were separated from the Japanese species angustirostris because the latter was described as having a dorsal lobe longer than the pectoral. In the 9 specimens from the central Pacific on which we have these measurements we find 8 in which the dorsal lobe is very slightly longer than the pectoral, and 1 (from Hawaii) in which the opposite is true but the variation in these two characters is such that this comparison of fins is not a good These authors also distinspecific character. guished *illingworthi* and *kraussi* on the basis of the separation of the dorsal fins—a character we find highly variable in our specimens. We, therefore, place both species in synonymy with angustirostris.

There appears to be no valid reason to retain the genus *Pseudohistiophorus* as proposed by De Buen (1950:170-171). He established this genus because the previous attempts to place heterogeneous species in *Tetrapturus* suggested to him that *Tetrapturus* was the synonym of *Makaira*. We cannot accept this view because the redescription of *Tetrapturus belone* Rafinesque given by Cuvier and Valenciennes (1831:205—the earliest description available to us) is excellent and obviously represents a species extremely close to, if not identical with, our Pacific species.

If Tetrapturus should prove to be monotypic, the species name belone described from a Mediterranean specimen would have priority. Jordan and Evermann (1926) separated it on the basis of the short, stiff spines in the interspace between the dorsal and anal fins. We have seen none of these spines in the Pacific form, but in some specimens of M. ampla we have noticed that the first dorsal fin may continue almost to the second dorsal or may be broken up into separate spines, sometimes even in separate fin slots. This appears to be a matter of individual variation, and further examination of the species from several areas is needed to determine whether this is a constant character.

#### Color

Immediately after death T angustirostris is a brilliant, deep metallic blue on the back and first dorsal with silvery gray on the sides and white on the belly. In about an hour this rapidly fades

to a dark, slate gray on the back and to black on the first dorsal. We have seen no evidence of stripes and, according to Nakamura (1949), it never has them.

#### Distribution in the Pacific

According to Nakamura (1951), this pelagic species does not enter coastal or enclosed seas. Off Japan it occurs south of 35° N. latitude and rather densely in the waters east of Formosa and the Philippines from November to January. Nowhere is it abundant enough to be of importance to the fishery. In our POFI fishing we have taken only the 8 specimens recorded in appendix table 1–A; their distribution is indicated in figure 23. In the Hawaiian fishery it is one of the miscellaneous spearfishes that comprises only a small fraction of the total spearfish catch. On the first six Japanese mothership expeditions to the vicinity of the Caroline Islands (Ego and Otsu, 1952) it was combined with the sail.ish in the statistics, and on each of these trips the catch of the two species together averaged only from .02 to .07 per 100 hooks.

Size

This is the smallest of the spearfishes and, according to Nakamura (1949), attains a weight of only 44 pounds, but the POFI specimens which we have weighed from the central Pacific ranged from 18 to 51 pounds. Based on the data obtained from the Honolulu market by the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game (table 3), the maximum weight found in 177 specimens was 114 pounds. However, the modal size was approximately 38 pounds.



FIGURE 23.—Distribution of POFI catches of shortnose spearfish, *Tetrapturus angustirostris*. Fractions indicate stations at which catches were reported out of the total fished; decimals indicate average catch per 100 hooks per day.

 

 TABLE 3.—Weight frequency of shortnose spearfish, Tetrapturus angustirostris, from the Honolulu market in 1951

[Data collected by the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game]

Weight group (pounds)	Number of fish	Weight group (pounds)	Number of fish
15-19	6 11 23 32 25 23 10 14 14 15 3	70-74. 75-79. 80-84. 85-89. 90-94. 95-99. >100. Number. Maximum weight (pounds)	6 4 2 1 

#### Food

We have notes on the contents of 6 stomachs of which 2 were empty and the other 4 contained squid. Three stomachs contained fish of which only bramids were identified.

#### Synonymy and references

- Tetrapturus angustirostris, Tanaka, 1914:324 (Japan); Nakamura, 1937 (Formosa); Nakamura, 1938:24 (Formosa); LaMonte and Marcy, 1941:2 (Japan); Nakamura, 1942 (Formosa); Hirasaka and Nakamura, 1947:11 (Formosa); Nakamura, 1949:56 (Japan); Rosa, 1950:159 (Japan); Nakamura, 1951:35 (northwestern Pacific).
- Tetrapturus illingworthi, Jordan and Evermann, 1926:32, pl. 8 (Hawaii): LaMonte and Marcy, 1941:2; Brock, 1950 (Hawaii); Rosa, 1950:161 (Hawaii).
- Tetrapturus kraussi, Jordan and Evermann, 1926:33, pl. 9 (Hawaii).
- Tetrapturus brevirostris, De Beaufort and Chapman, 1951:238 (850-mm. specimen); Fowler, 1928:136 (Hawsii).
- Not Histiophorus brevirostris, Playfair and Gunther, 1866:53, 145 (Indian Ocean).
- Not Tetrapturus ectenes, Jordan and Evermann, 1926:34, pl. 11, fig. 2 (Hawaii).

## Istiophorus orientalis (Temminck and Schlegel)

## Sailfish

## Bashōkajiki (Japan)

#### **Distinguishing characteristics**

This genus is effectively distinguished from all other spearfishes by its very high first dorsal fin. It also has a slenderer, more greatly compressed body and much longer pelvic fins.

Problems of identification arise within the genus because so many species have been described.

Those listed by Jordan and Evermann (1926) are differentiated mostly on the basis of the interspace between the dorsal fins, whether or not that space has spines, the shape of the first dorsal, the color, the length of the pectoral, the length of the spear, or the relative size of the second dorsal and second anal fins. We have seen only a few sailfish, but most of these characters are so variable in the other spearfishes that they have little value for identifying species.

There seems little doubt that the species occurring in the central Pacific should be orientalis, which most authors have used. On the basis of a cast in the Bishop Museum,<sup>7</sup> Jordan and Ball, in Jordan and Evermann (1926), also describe eriquius from Hawaii in which the first dorsal fin is subtruncated behind with only 34 dorsal spines. The photo in Jordan and Evermann (p. 101) suggests that the posterior part of the dorsal fin was missing from the cast. Further, there are no reports from Hawaiian fishermen of two species of sailfish. We, therefore, regard eriquius as a synonym of orientalis.

#### **Distribution in the Pacific**

Nakamura (1949) gave the distribution of the sailfish as extending from the northeastern coast of Japan south and noted that it is comparatively abundant in the Kinan Sea area. He also stated that this species often enters coastal waters. It is, however, widespread in the tropical Pacific. It was taken in small quantities by the Japanese mothership expeditions near the Caroline Islands in 1951 and 1952 (Ego and Otsu, 1952), and 20 specimens were taken during the POFI longline fishing, as indicated in figure 24. Some of the POFI specimens were taken many hundreds of miles from the nearest land.

## Spawning

Spawning sailfish were taken on July 10 and 12 off Hainan Island, according to Nakamura (1940), along with several juveniles of less than 10 mm. He also reported that a spawning female caught on the hook was followed by a companion fish, presumably a male. He (1949) noted that they spawn in Formosan waters from April to August. We can add nothing to the information on spawning because none of the POFI specimens examined had ripening gonads.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Not included in the current list of specimens in the museum.



FIGURE 24.—Distribution of POFI catches of sailfish, *Istiophorus orientalis*. Fractions indicate stations at which catches were reported out of the total fished; decimals indicate average catch per 100 hooks per day.

#### Size

Specimens which we have weighed in the POFI catches ranged from 26 to 106 pounds. Weights of 11 Honolulu market specimens recorded in July and August 1950 by the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game ranged from 25 to 114 pounds with all but 1 weighing less than 45 pounds. Nakamura (1949) stated that sailfish attain a weight of 132 pounds.

#### Food

Probably these fish are broadly carnivorous like the other spearfishes but perhaps it is significant that 8 of the 9 stomachs examined contained squid, which usually was the predominant food. The other food items included octopus, nautilus, *Alepisaurus*, one bramid, and one pilot fish.

#### Synonymy and references

- Istiophorus (Histiophorus) orientalis, Temminck and Schlegel, in Siebold, 1844:103, pl. 55 (Japan); Jordan and Evermann, 1926:46, pl. 15, fig. 1 (Japan); Fowler, 1928:136 (Hawaii); Nakamura, 1938:25 (Formosa); Nakamura, 1940 (South China Sea); LaMonte and Marcy, 1941:2 (Hawaii, Japan); Nakamura, 1942 (Formosa); Hirasaka and Nakamura 1947:12, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Formosa); Fowler, 1949:74 (Tahiti); Nakamura, 1949:58 (from northeastern Japan south); Brock, 1950:146 (Hawaii); Rosa, 1950:151 (western Pacific from Indonesia to Vladivostok, Hawaii); De Beaufort and Chapman, 1951:241 (Singapore, Java, Japan, Siam, Hawaii); Yabe, 1953 (Japan); Murphy and Otsu, 1954 (Caroline Islands).
- Istiophorus eriquius, Jordan and Ball, in Jordan and Evermann, 1926:48, pl. 15, fig. 2.
- Istiophorus brookei, Fowler, 1934:400 (Tahiti).
- Bashōkajiki, sailfish, Nakamura, 1944b.

#### Istiompax marlina (Jordan and Hill)

#### Black Marlin

Shirokajiki "White Marlin" (Japan); Silver Marlin (Hawaii)

#### **Distinguishing characteristics**

Nakamura (1938) has described the anatomical differences between marlina on the one hand and Makaira audax and M. ampla on the other, which differences were subsequently used by Hirasaka and Nakamura (1947) to propose the genus Marlina The principal differences are that (1) the shoulder girdle in *marlina* is considerably broader than in the other species, and the articulation with the pectoral fin restricts its movement; (2) the pelvic girdle in marlina has the two sides fused together and difficult to separate, whereas in the other two species the two sides of the girdle are separated by a broad space and they can be easily separated; and (3) the air bladder in marlina consists of several layers of small chambers, whereas it has only a single layer of chambers in ampla and audax.

We believe the differences noted here warrant the retention of marlina in a separate genus; however, the generic name Marlina cannot be applied to this genus. In the first place, its use is prevented by Zane Grey's introduction of the name Marlina mitsukurii in 1928. Since he used the name solely in this combination and prior to 1928 when such a proposal was permitted, mitsukurii is the haplotype of Marlina Grey. In the second place, Whitley (1931:18) proposed the genus Istiompax for I. australis, new species, recognized as a synonym of Makiara marlina Jordan and Hill. Therefore, the generic name Istiompax has precedence over Marlina Hirasaka and Nakamura (non Grey).

The most distinctive external characters of *marlina*, in addition to the rigid pectoral, are the short ventral fins which range in length from 18 to 31 cm., with an average of 26 in our specimens, and the very low first dorsal, which in its anterior lobe averages about 60 percent of the greatest body depth, but may range from 50 to 80 percent. Many other subtle differences aid in recognizing *marlina* at a glance. The body seems compressed more than in *ampla*, and it appears markedly heavier in the pectoral region than

either audax or ampla because of the larger hump on the back. Although marlina has been reported by Nakamura to differ from ampla by having a single, simple lateral line, the lateral line is a poor field character because it is difficult to see in fresh specimens.

Marlina and ampla are the only marlins that appear to surpass 1,000 pounds in weight. When near this size, marlina is readily distinguishable because the lower jaw from tip to corner of the mouth is at least half the length of the snout from tip to orbit. In ampla the lower jaw recedes with growth, and in very large specimens the snout has the appearance of being much longer and more slender than in marlina.

The name *marlina* may lack priority if adequate descriptions of marlins from the type localities of Tetrapturus herscheli Gray (South Africa), or Histiophorus brevirostris Playfair (Zanzibar) be-Gray's (1838) description of come available. herscheli agrees well with marlina in most characters. In sizes estimated from his figure (pl. X), the relation of the height of the anterior lobe of the first dorsal to the fork length (13 percent), the height of the first anal to the height of the first dorsal (77 percent), the length of the ventral fins (23 cm.), all agree with our measurements of marlina. The height of the 20th ray of the first dorsal (9 cm.) is slightly greater in herscheli than marlina but the difference is not unreasonable if we assume that the fin slot in herscheli may have shrunk during preservation. The relation of the height of the first dorsal to body depth in herscheli is not like marlina, but the drawing is from a stuffed specimen which may have been distorted. Playfair's (1866) description of brevirostris could also have been taken from a slender marlina. The height of first dorsal, color, and length of pelvic fin, all fit marlina but the body depth is comparable to that of audax. We do not suggest changing the name marlina, however, until better evidence is available.

#### Color

The name "white marlin," a literal translation of the Japanese, shirokajiki, probably arises from the appearance of the fish—sometimes a milky white when freshly hooked. We have been amazed at the whiteness of some of these huge fish as they swam near the boat before they had fought hard on the line. When near death and immediately after death the milkiness is replaced by shades of metallic bluish gray (hence the name silver) ranging from deep color on the back to almost white on the belly. Usually at this time there is smooth gradation in color from the back to the belly, though in a few specimens a sharp line separates side and belly color. A few hours after death the color of the back deepens to a dark lead gray, when it is reasonable to call these fish black marlins.

In Japanese, Hawaiian, and central equatorial Pacific waters the absence of stripes usually distinguishes marlina from audax and ampla, but Nakamura (1938) stated that stripes may sometimes be detected after death and complete removal of the slime. We have seen only one specimen with faint stripes immediately after death. Whitley (1954) described a stiff-finned marlin that had pale blue bars when first caught, and J. E. Morrow, in a personal communication, stated that marlina are commonly striped in Peruvian waters when alive. We suspect that the stripes and the white color in life may be more noticeable among the smaller sizes.

## **Distribution in the Pacific**

In the literature reviewed by Rosa (1950), marlina has been reported in the eastern Pacific from California to Peru, in New Zealand, Australia, Hawaii, and Tahiti. Nakamura (1949) reports that it occurs widely in the warm seas of the Pacific and Indian Oceans and north off the coast of Japan to about 41° N. latitude. No verification has been obtained for rumors of the occurrence of "black marlin" in California, though both marlina and ampla appear to occur occasionally off western Mexico (Carl L. Hubbs and Robert L. Wisner, personal communication).

In certain of these peripheral areas marlina is apparently one of the abundant marlins, certainly in the sport-fishing centers off Peru, New Zealand, and Australia. Nakamura (1951) believes that the center of its distribution is in the extreme western Pacific and in the adjacent waters of the South China Sea, Sulu Sea, and Celebes Sea. He (1942) calls it the most abundant marlin off Formosa and (1951) reported the catch by species in Formosa for 1943 which, in numbers of fish taken, ranks sailfish, marlina, ampla, and audax in decreasing order. He (1951) also reported that marlina is the most abundant spearfish off Okinawa. Off Hawaii and in the equatorial Pacific from south of Baja California to the

Caroline Islands it is much less abundant than ampla. The scattered POFI catches (fig. 25) occurred mostly in the vicinity of the Line Islands and north of the Marquesas, but nowhere was marlina numerous. In the Hawaiian fishery marlina is so scarce that Otsu (1954) lumped it in the catch data with sailfish, shortnose spearfish, and broadbill swordfish, which together comprised less than a tenth of the total spearfish landings in an average year. The nine Japanese mothership expeditions to the vicinity of the Caroline Islands in 1950 and 1951 (Van Campen 1952) had a combined catch rate of less than .01 fish per 100 hooks for marlina, which may be contrasted with the catch rate of .53 for *ampla*. Despite this general scarcity, marlina has been taken in sufficient numbers in the open Pacific to establish the strong probability that its distribution is continuous from America to Asia but that the concentrations are peripheral off the coasts of the Americas, Asia, and Australia.

The intervening distances, together with anatomical evidence, suggest that these concentrations may be isolated enough for local varieties to be evolving. A difference in color between marlina from the central Pacific and from Peruvian areas has been noted. Furthermore, the difference in head length, length of pelvic, and height of the anterior lobe of the first dorsal is somewhat greater between samples of *marlina* than between samples of the other species. Indeed, the overlap in the height of the anterior lobe of the first dorsal (fig. 17) between the samples of marlina from Hawaii, New Zealand, and Australia is beyond the commonly accepted level of subspecific differentiation. However, the samples are small and a sample from the equatorial Pacific is intermediate in this dimension, so we shall consider the differences as merely varietal.

## Size

This is one of the largest species of bony fishes. Nakamura (1949) stated that *marlina* attains a body length of 350 cm. and a weight of 570 kg. (1,250 lb.). The world's record angling catch taken off Peru on August 4, 1953, weighed 1,560 pounds (Farrington 1953). The previous record, 1,352 pounds, was caught only 6 days earlier. Farrington also reports that the first 25 "black marlin" caught by angling off Peru averaged 817 pounds with many weighing more than 1,000 pounds. It apparently reaches similar sizes off



FIGURE 25.—Distribution of POFI catches of black marlin, *Istiompax marlina*. Fractions indicate stations at which catches were reported out of the total fished; decimals indicate average catch per 100 hooks per day.

Australia where one weighing 1,226 pounds was stranded in April 1938, according to Gregory and Conrad (1939), and also off Hawaii where the largest of 77 weighed in the market was 1,100 pounds (table 4).

Such record fish are always females; the largest males have been much smaller. Nakamura (1951) reports a maximum weight for the males of 287 pounds. The largest male in the POFI collection of six in which the sex was determined was 270 pounds and in those reported by Gregory and Conrad from off New Zealand and Australia was 322 pounds.

Data on the size composition of a large catch are given for the Formosan fishery by Nakamura (1944a). He reports that in the 1943 landings at Takao, only 104 *marlina* of 2,542 weighed were more than 440 pounds and the modal size was 90 to 110 pounds. At Suō, of 4,448 weighed, 74 were more than 440 pounds; and there was a broad

[Data from the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game]

Weight group (pounds)	Total	Weight group (pounds)	Total
60-79		440-459	3
80-99	5	460-479	
100-119	7	480-499	1
120-139	8	500-549	5
140-159	12	550-599	3
160-179	5	600-649	-
190_100	i i	650_600	
200-210	1 <b>3</b>	700-740	
200-218	1	750 700	
420-239	1	750-799	
240-259	2	800-849	3
260-279	2	850-899	1 1
280-299		900-949	
300-319		950-999	·
320-339	2	>1.000	2
340-359	3		
360-370	i i	Number	77
390_300	1 3	Transport	
400 410	1 0	Maximum woight	
100 100		wiaxinium weight	1 100
420-439	1	(pounds)	1,100
-			

mode at 110 to 200 pounds with a secondary mode at 250 to 270 pounds, in February and March. At Takao, the largest percentage of *marlina*  weighing less than 110 pounds was landed in October and November. In the Hawaiian market data (table 4) one modal group from 100 to 150 pounds occurs, but too few data are available to show other modes.

## Food

No specific food studies of *marlina* have appeared but Nakamura (1949) in his general discussion of the food of marlins indicates that they feed on live food but will take dead bait or artificial lures and do not seek food on the bottom. June (1951) has recorded the gluttony of one specimen which contained a 158-pound bigeye tuna.<sup>8</sup> Of our 10 specimens on which we have food notes, 3 contained remains of the sunfish, Mola, and 2 contained tunas, 1 a 30-cm. Katsuwonus (1 lb.), and 1 a 94-cm. Germo (40 lb.). Another contained vertebrae and fin rays which were evidently from a fairly large fish, since the vertebrae were 5 cm. long in the centrum and the fin rays were about 20 cm. in length. This marlin is probably as broadly carnivorous as the other species of marlins which eat a great variety of fish and squid. Certainly, if they can capture tunas few other animals would be fast enough to escape them.

## Spawning

Nakamura (1949) stated that he had no concrete data on the spawning habits of *marlina* but suspected from some data on the condition of the gonads and the relative abundance of males and females that it spawns off Formosa around August to October. None of the POFI specimens had ripening gonads.

#### Seasonal occurrence

The season for *marlina* in Formosa is from October through April, according to Nakamura (1938, table 9; 1951, table 43) who gave catch statistics for the Suō fish market. Off Cabo Blanco, Peru, the sport fishermen have taken it throughout the year, according to a personal communication from J. E. Morrow. Apparently, there has not been enough fishing in the other parts of the Pacific where *marlina* is plentiful to clearly establish the best seasons.

#### Synonymy and references

- Makaira marlina, Jordan and Hill, in Jordan and Evermann, 1926:59, pl. 17 (Pacific coast of Mexico); Grey, 1928:47 (New Zealand); Walford, 1937:48 (Baja California, Pacific coast of Panama); Nakamura, 1938:29 (Formosa); Nakamura, 1942 (Formosa); Farrington, 1949:151 (New Zealand, Australia, Pacific coast of Panama and Mexico); Brock, 1950:146 (Hawaii); June, 1951:287 (Hawaii); Nakamura, 1951:37 (western Pacific); Murphy and Otsu, 1954 (Caroline Islands).
- Marlina marlina, Hirasaka and Nakamura, 1947:15, pl. 3, fig. 1 (Formosa); Nakamura, 1949:63 (western Pacific, Indian Ocean).
- Makaira ampla marlina, Nichols and LaMonte, 1941:8, fig. 1 (west coast of the Americas, New Zealand, Australia); LaMonte and Marcy, 1941:2 (Peru, New Zealand, Australia, Hawaii, west coast of Mexico, California).
- Makaira nigricans marlina, Nichols and LaMonte, 1935b:328; Gregory and Conrad, 1939:443 (New Zealand, Australia); Gabrielson and LaMonte, 1950:27 (Australia, New Zealand, Tahiti, Peru, Pacific coast of Panama and Mexico); Rosa, 1950:143 (California to Peru, New Zealand, Australia, Tahiti); Morrow, 1954:819 (East Africa).
- Makaira ampla tahitiensis, Nichols and LaMonte, 1941:8, fig. 3 (Tahiti, Hawaii); LaMonte and Marcy, 1941:2 (Tahiti, Hawaii).
- Makaira nigricans tahitiensis, Nichols and LaMonte, 1935a:1, fig. 1 (Tahiti); Nichols and LaMonte, 1935b:328; Gabrielson and LaMonte, 1950:28 (Tahiti, Hawaii, Pacific coast of Mexico); 1950:144 (Pacific coast of Mexico, Hawaii, Tahiti).
- Makaira mazara, LaMonte, 1955:336, pl. 9 (in part).
- Makaira mazara tahitiensis, LaMonte, 1955:342, pl. 10 (in part).
- Istiompax australis, Whitley, 1931:18 (Australia).
- Istiompax dombraini, Whitley, 1954:60 (Australia); 1955:295 and fig. 293.
- Histiophorus gladius, Ramsay, 1881:295 (Australia).
- Makaira australis, Fowler, 1934:400, 402 (Australia, Tahiti).
- Makaira indica, Fowler, 1949:74 (Hawaii, Galapagos, Tahiti).
- Shirokajiki, white marlin, Nakamura, 1944a (Formosa); Van Campen, 1952:7 (Caroline Islands).
- Black marlin, Farrington, 1953 (Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Pacific coast of Panama and Mexico).
- Silver marlin, Farrington, 1949:152 (Hawaii, Tahiti) (in part).

#### **Probable synonyms**

Tetrapturus herscheli, Gray, 1838:313, pl. X (South Africa). Histiophorus brevirostris, Playfair and Günther, 1866:53,

- 145 (Zanzibar); Day, 1878:199, fig. 3, pl. 47 (India). Tetrapturus brevirostris, Rosa, 1950:160 (South Africa,
- Zanzibar, India, Indo-Pacific area); De Beaufort and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> After this manuscript was written, two similar records were obtained. Joseph E. King of the POFI staff reported that on April 4, 1955, a marina 402 cm. fork length was taken on a longline at 1°49' N. latitude and 157°38' W. longitude. It contained a yellowfin tuna 154 cm. fork length which was estimated from length-weight curves to weigh 157 pounds. The marlina apparently had taken the dead herring bait after eating the tuna because the tuna showed no signs of being hooked nor did it have bait in its stomach. The marlina was hooked normally in the jaw. The tuna had two holes through its body similar in size to the marlin's spear. E. S. Iversen, formerly of the POFI staff, reported that a marlina 303 cm. fork length was taken on April 8, 1955, at 4°31' N. latitude and 160°30' W. longitude, that contained a yellowfin estimated to weigh 70 pounds.

Chapman, 1951:238 (Java, Zanzibar, Seychelles, Muscat, coast of New South Wales, Hawaii), 3,900-mm. specimen.

Makaira herscheli, Smith, 1950:315, fig. 875 (South Africa); Rosa, 1950:139 (South Africa); Smith, 1956a:26, pls. 1 and 2 (South Africa).

The Tetrapturus australis, Anon., in Whitley, 1955:292.

## Makaira audax (Philippi)

## Striped Marlin

Makajiki "True Marlin" or Akakajiki "Red Marlin" (Japan)

## **Distinguishing characteristics**

This marlin in the familiar sizes of 100 to 200 pounds is readily distinguishable from either *marlina* or *ampla* by its higher first dorsal fin and slenderer, more compressed body. The first dorsal is higher in the anterior lobe, where its height is usually more than the greatest body depth, as well as in the middle where the rays range from 8 to 15 cm. with an average length of 10 cm. The vertical bars on the sides, which are probably always present and usually prominent, provide the obvious vernacular name.

The considerable allometric growth, however, has led to the confusion of very large and very small specimens with other species. The very large specimens tend to become thicker and broader through the pectoral region and the height of the anterior lobe of the first dorsal may be as little as 90 percent of the greatest body depth. They may closely resemble the slenderer specimens of *ampla* which sometimes have prominent stripes. This has caused anglers in Hawaii and perhaps elsewhere to identify 400- to 700pound specimens of *ampla* as *audax*.

Among the very small audax, the high middle dorsal fin has led to the description of the species formosana and grammatica, and even of Tetrapturus ectenes. The pronounced negative growth of the mid-dorsal fin as shown in figure 7 provides evidence that these high-finned forms are merely young audax, and not a distinct species. All those we have seen can be separated from Tetrapturus by the stripes and the snout which is about twice as long as the mandible. Occasionally, however, the high median dorsal rays are retained in medium-sized adults off California and off Mexico (Carl L. Hubbs and Robert L. Wisner, personal communication).

#### Color

Audax is generally deep metallic blue above with white belly and prominent vertical stripes on the sides when captured. The blues fade after death and in a few hours the predominant color is a dark blue gray or lead gray broken by faded but persistent stripes. The number of stripes in POFI specimens varied from 10 to 21, but frequently the count was uncertain because of the tendency for alternate stripes to be faint.

The Japanese name akakajiki "red marlin" arises from the pink flesh, according to Nakamura (1951), who stated that it is especially valued for sashimi, or raw fish, because of its fine appearance and flavor. In the specimens from equatorial waters we have noticed that some are pink fleshed, others are not. We have no explanation for the difference.

#### **Distribution in the Pacific**

The striped marlin has been taken by the Japanese longline fleet (Ueyanagi 1954b) almost everywhere they have fished. This includes the equatorial waters, east from Borneo to about 155° W. longitude, along the coasts of Java and Sumatra in the Indian Ocean, off northeastern New Guinea, along the coast of Asia north to the East China Sea and along the outer coast of Japan north as far as 44° N. latitude. In addition. POFI vessels have taken it through most of the equatorial area east to 110° W. longitude, and north of Hawaii to nearly 35° N. latitude (fig. 26). It has previously been reported off the coast of the Americas from southern California to northern Chile and off New Zealand and Australia (Rosa 1950).

The concentrations suggest that *audax* prefers the more temperate waters, however. The best grounds for the Japanese longline fleet have been sketched by Ueyanagi (1954b) who showed two areas east of Formosa roughly between 20° and 30° N. latitude, one of them from 128° to 135° E. longitude, the other from 140° to 170° E. longitude. Both of these areas are best from March to June. A little later in the season from August to November the best grounds are east of Japan, roughly from 34° to 40° N. latitude, 145° to 175° E. longitude. Other, lesser concentrations are located immediately off the coast of Japan, just south of Korea, in the Celebes Sea, and at times in the South China Sea. Audax is regularly taken but not abundantly in the winter albacore fishery east of Japan from about 28° to 35° N. latitude. It is scarce along the Pacific Equator near the Carolines and the Marshall Islands where the Japanese mothership expeditions took audax at an average rate of less than .01 per 100 hooks (Van Campen 1952). It is a little more abundant to the east of 150° W. longitude where POFI catches averaged as high as .30 per 100 hooks (fig. 26).

The relation of the marlins to the ocean currents was discussed by Nakamura (1954a). He noted that in the principal marlin grounds in the western Pacific between  $14^{\circ}$  and  $30^{\circ}$  N. latitude, most of the *audax* are caught north of the region of subtropical convergence, whereas to the south *ampla* predominates. There is not, however, a complete separation of the species. Off Hawaii, audax is the most abundant marlin. Otsu (1954) showed that the average monthly landings for the years 1948 to 1952 contained more audax from December through June and more ampla from July through November. The average annual landings by weight of audax were a little less than ampla, but audax averaged only about 70 pounds compared with 200 to 300 for ampla (tables 5 and 6), so the numbers of audax landed were much the greater.

## Food

In the other species of marlins, the scattered observations suggest that they are broadly carnivorous, but in *audax* the specific food studies show it clearly. Morrow (1952b) examined 53 stomachs taken off New Zealand and found the principal food items to be *Scomberesox* and *Arripis*. Hubbs and Wisner (1953), who examined 32 stomachs from marlin caught near San Diego, Calif., in 1951, found the principal food items to

1	80° I.	70° I€	0° 1	50° 14	10° 13	30° / 12	20° 110	)°
309			1/12 0.01				$\mathbb{D}^{\mathbb{D}}$	309
-30			1/9 0.10			0,   .  -		
-20°			0/6 —			<u> </u>		20°
_10°	<u> </u>			 	 	 	ļ	
	0/7	2/32 0.02	7/88 0.02	3/31 0.03	4/7 0.30	1/9 0.05	2/6 0.07	
	0/11	- 0/6	1/32 0.01	0/10	0/5	2/7 0.16	3/5 0.14	0°_
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0/4				
1	80° 1	70° I	50° I	50° 1	40° I	30° 12	1 20° 110	0°

FIGURE 26.—Distribution of POFI catches of striped marlin, *Makaira audax*. Fractions indicate stations at which catches were reported out of the total fished; decimals indicate average catch per 100 hooks per day.

be the saury, Cololabis, and the northern anchovy, Engraulis. In both of these studies minor quantities of cephalopods were found. Yabuta (1953), who reported on 64 striped marlin taken off the Bonin Islands, gives a long list of items which includes Gempylus in 75 percent of the stomachs, Pseudoscopelus in 41 percent, Alepisaurus in 41 percent, Ostracion in 30 percent, crustacea in 30 percent, and cephalopods in 67 percent of the stomachs. Among the numerous minor food items were Katsuwonus, 14 percent, and even the broadbill swordfish Xiphias gladius in 1 stomach. Of the 19 stomachs from equatorial waters taken by POFI (appendix table 5, p. 554), 13 contained material which included several tunalike fishes, some identifiable as Auxis, and miscellaneous remains of other fish, shrimp, and squid.

## Size

The maximum size of the striped marlin is a matter of some uncertainty because it seems to have been confused with *ampla*. Farrington (1949) noted that the world's record, taken off California, was 692 pounds; the next largest, taken off Chile, weighed 483 pounds. He states, "It seems strange that no one has ever taken a striped marlin between these weights." The larger record seems to us unreasonably large when compared with the maxima found in other parts of the Pacific. Griffin (1927) reports a male (?) of 381 pounds from off New Zealand, and Grey (1928) caught 21 off New Zealand that ranged up to 350 pounds. Gregory and Conrad (1939) took 27 off New Zealand and Australia weighing up to 336 pounds, and Morrow (1952a) presented the data on 48 fish weighing up to 336 pounds.

In the North Pacific, the striped marlin seems to reach an even smaller maximum size. Nakamura (1944b) in a weight frequency study of 1,387 specimens from off Formosa had class sizes ranging up to 130 kg. (290 pounds), although in his 1949 paper he reported that this marlin reached a maximum of 220 pounds. The latter weight seems improbably low, because in the specimens taken along the Pacific Equator by POFI one of 314 pounds was weighed, and in the Hawaiian market (table 5) occasional specimens weighing nearly 300 pounds and one rather questionable record of 434 pounds have been listed. Ueyanagi (1954b) gives a maximum class size of 200 cm. orbit to fork, which is approximately 190 pounds. The largest specimen caught in 1955 off La Jolla, Calif., weighed 406.5 pounds (Carl L. Hubbs and Robert L. Wisner, personal communication). All of this information suggests that the maximum size of the striped marlin is less than 500 pounds.

In the longline fishery off Japan, the modal size of *audax* is rarely greater than 100 pounds, according to Ueyanagi (1954a). He also showed the variation in size composition by latitude from the Equator to 30° N. In each latitudinal zone there is a major mode around 75 to 80 pounds, but between 10° and 20° N. another major mode is centered at 105 cm., or 24 pounds. Such a

TABLE 5.—Weight frequency of striped marlin, Makaira audax, from the Honolulu market, January 1949–February 1958

[Data from the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game]	
--	--

Weight group (pounds)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Year 1949: 10-19	22 113 27 3 5 17 36 24 10	48 615 146 27 28 90 157 141 30	4 94 136 28 14 40 84 78 102	3 5 24 134 180 32 14 21 47 52	1 8 38 65 152 33 10 4 28 28	10 54 21 <sup>-</sup> 10 8 7 19 44 69	3 16 7 2 1 3 3 21 26	1 2 4 2 1 1	1 2 5 4 1 2	11 1 5 4 29 32 32 32 32 12	40 24 9 6 13 26 46 46 54 20 14	9 146 28 12 9 17 62 59 59 59
100-119           120-129           130-139           140-149           160-169           170-179           180-189	10 1 	24 13 2 3 3 1	102 37 10 10 2 4 2 1	36 17 13 6 7 5 2 2 2	27 27 15 11 11 8 4 3 2	49 23 17 6 5 3	10 16 7 4 1 2 1 1 2	1 1 		10 5 4 3 2 2	8 5 6 1  1 1	
>200 Number	268	1, 387	1 647	<u> </u>	5 480	- 3 351	116	1	22	1 186	2 276	450
Maximum weight (pounds)			308	235	227	227		203		215	205	434

# TABLE 5.—Weight frequency of striped marlin, Makaira audax, from the Honolulu market, January 1949-February 1952— Continued

[Data from the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game]

Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
45 34 11 6 6 30 32 31 35 5 8 6 4 1 1 	2 70 186 81 149 30 123 30 111 4 5 	4 21 228 227 46 37 105 1388 125 77 7 7 36 11 8 3 3 11 8 3 	25 25 74 45 17 34 99 99 33 21 17 6 6 3 4 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 5 74 47 99 99 33 21 17 6 6 3 4 4 2 12 74 4 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 74 7	18 18 122 135 155 154 44 67 62 29 15 14 12 29 15 14 12 29 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	4 56 63 39 6 20 34 126 128 188 188 188 188 137 101 13 13 14 6 6 6 6 6 7 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 8 37	10 42 12 2 8 8 38 49 37 25 21 9 2 21 9 2 1 1 3 3 256	3 15 17 6 2 1 4 1 3 3 2 	1 2 2 3 13 7 2 4 4 	2 4 4 3 5 5 25 5 1 50 33 33 15 4 2 2 1 1 1 1 215	10 97 10 5 7 7 30 82 138 53 141 88 53 141 17 9 2 2 	5 222 500 1 4 288 102 1722 172 172 100 107 107 61 30 30 4 3 3 
	310		297	239	211	229	226		233		
6         10           4         16           31         24           17         9           4         1	1 5 7 6 3 13 30 51 61 34 16 10 3 3 2 		1 17 42 32 51 43 323 10 5 1 2 1 339 200	8 8 6 10 59 71 83 34 22 558 37 18 19 7 7 4 4 2 1 3 3 461 216	2 15 5 5 3 8 8 8 8 34 77 72 22 6 6 6 4 4  1 1 1 454 231	1 6 5 6 2 5 7 7 7 26 14 4 1 1 	1 1 3 9 6 3 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 3 4 219		1 6 1 1 3 7 16 11 1 5 9 6 2 2 9 9 1 2 2 9 9 1 2 2 9 3 304	3 6 3 29 37 20 11 11 1 3 2 	4 8 28 27 25 9 6 6 1 1 6 6 2 2 1 1 
7722210 1011 61930023 1005 11221 11	1 13 15 6 10 53 84 45 6 1 2 2 1 3 1 2 2 6 1 2 2 1 3 1 1 2 266										
	Jan. 45 34 11 6 6 32 31 35 8 6 4 1 2266  2256 	Jan.         Feb.           2         2           34         186           11         81           6         13           30         88           30         88           31         123           35         69           8         30           6         11           4         4           1         5	Jan.         Feb.         Mar.	Jan.         Feb.         Mar.         Apr.           2         4	Jan.         Feb.         Mar.         Apr.         May $2$ 4	Jan.         Feb.         Mar.         Apr.         May         June           2         4	Jan.         Feb.         Mar.         Apr.         May         June         July           2         4         2         16         56         10           34         186         228         25         31         63         42           11         81         221         2         18         56         10           6         10         46         45         13         63         42           30         88         105         34         15         34         88         33           31         123         125         99         67         188         49           35         69         77         53         62         137         37           4         4         8         6         14         13         9         1           5         30         36         21         29         101         28           6         11         11         12         2         1         1           10         7         59         17         8         15         6           100         7         59         17         8	Jan.         Feb.         Mar.         Apr.         May         June         July         Aug. $2$ 4 $2$ 18         6         10         34 $34$ 186         223         25         31         63         43         15 $34$ 186         227         74         32         9         12         16 $10$ $345$ 37         17         15         20 $22$ 2         2         30         38         10         34         188         73         44         126         28         4         137         37         3 </td <td><math display="block"> \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c </math></td> <td>Jan.         Feb.         Mar.         Apr.         May         June         July         Aug.         Sept.         Oct.           <math>43</math> <math>22</math> <math>4</math> <math></math> <math>4</math> <math></math> <math>2</math> <math>4</math> <math></math> <math>2</math> <math>43</math> <math>126</math> <math>228</math> <math>25</math> <math>16</math> <math>63</math> <math>12</math> <math>17</math> <math>2</math> <math>3</math> <math>6</math> <math>10</math> <math>46</math> <math>45</math> <math>13</math> <math>6</math> <math></math> <math>5</math> <math>35</math> <math>2</math> <math>3</math> <math>25</math> <math>33</math> <math>28</math> <math>31</math> <math>13</math> <math>23</math> <math>37</math> <math>17</math> <math>15</math> <math>34</math> <math>12</math> <math>29</math> <math>13</math> <math>13</math> <math>23</math> <math>3</math> <math>4</math> <math>4</math> <math>13</math> <math>51</math> <math>34</math> <math>12</math> <math>29</math> <math>13</math> <math>3</math> <math>23</math> <math>3</math> <math>4</math> <math>13</math> <math>25</math> <math>3</math> <math>13</math> <math>25</math> <math>3</math> <math>23</math> <math>3</math> <math>13</math> <math>22</math> <math>3</math> <math>314</math> <math>35</math> <math>3         <math>314</math> <math>3</math></math></td> <td>Jan.         Feb.         Mar.         Apr.         May         June         July         Aug.         Sept.         Oct.         Nov.           <math>45</math>         20         21         2         3         55         10         3         2         4           11         85         228         22         31         50         15         2         4         107           13         228         23         15         2         3         25         30         5         7         3         5         30         5         37         15         2         2         3         25         30         35         30         5         7         55         30         35         30         36         2         3         25         30         36         11         15         24         4         17         55         30         35         30         36         21         29         101         22         3          1         12         22         1          1         12         22         1          1         1         13         33          14         <t< td=""></t<></td>	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Jan.         Feb.         Mar.         Apr.         May         June         July         Aug.         Sept.         Oct. $43$ $22$ $4$ $$ $4$ $$ $2$ $4$ $$ $2$ $43$ $126$ $228$ $25$ $16$ $63$ $12$ $17$ $2$ $3$ $6$ $10$ $46$ $45$ $13$ $6$ $$ $5$ $35$ $2$ $3$ $25$ $33$ $28$ $31$ $13$ $23$ $37$ $17$ $15$ $34$ $12$ $29$ $13$ $13$ $23$ $3$ $4$ $4$ $13$ $51$ $34$ $12$ $29$ $13$ $3$ $23$ $3$ $4$ $13$ $25$ $3$ $13$ $25$ $3$ $23$ $3$ $13$ $22$ $3$ $314$ $35$ $3         314 3$	Jan.         Feb.         Mar.         Apr.         May         June         July         Aug.         Sept.         Oct.         Nov. $45$ 20         21         2         3         55         10         3         2         4           11         85         228         22         31         50         15         2         4         107           13         228         23         15         2         3         25         30         5         7         3         5         30         5         37         15         2         2         3         25         30         35         30         5         7         55         30         35         30         36         2         3         25         30         36         11         15         24         4         17         55         30         35         30         36         21         29         101         22         3          1         12         22         1          1         12         22         1          1         1         13         33          14 <t< td=""></t<>

latitudinal distribution appears to exist in the central Pacific, for the POFI catches in the equatorial area included only a few striped marlin of less than 100 pounds, whereas in the Honolulu

е.

market (table 5) about half of the fish weighed less than 60 pounds each. In the latter case, the distribution is very definitely and characteristically bimodal in most months of the year. In the winter months, the position of the modes corresponds quite closely to those given by Ueyanagi for the 10° to 20° latitudinal zone.

If we follow the progression of the modes from month to month in table 5, two rather striking things may be noted. First, after the period of low catches in August and September, the fishery resumes on striped marlin of very different weight composition than existed in early summer. Secondly, between about November and April the smaller mode progresses with reasonable smoothness from about 30 to 50 pounds, and from about October to July the larger mode progresses, again with reasonable smoothness, from about 80 to 105 pounds. If we assume that the fishery has been fishing the same stock of fish through these months it would appear that such a progression might be due to growth and, hence, an annual increment of about 30 pounds can be estimated.

#### Spawning

In the South China Sea near Formosa, spawning seems to be at its peak from April to May according to Nakamura (1949). He also stated that *audax* is known to spawn near the Ogasawara Islands around May and June.

That spawning occurs at this season is suggested by the scanty POFI observations from the central equatorial Pacific. Two males with milt in the testes were taken during March, and two females with enlarged ovaries were taken in February and March.

#### Synonymy and references

- Histiophorus audax, Philippi, 1887:35-38, pl. 8, figs. 2 and 3 (Chile).
- Istiophorus audax, Fowler, 1944:499 (Tarapacá, Iquique, Valdivia).
- Marlina audar, Smith, 1956a:30 (South Africa).

Makaira audax, Smith, 1956b:758 (South Africa).

- Tetrapturus mitsukurii, Jordan and Snyder, 1901:303, pl. 16, fig. 5 (Japan); Fowler, 1928:136 (Hawaii, tropical Pacific).
- Makaira mitsukurii, Jordan and Evermann, 1926:61, pl. 18 (Japan, Hawaii, California); Griffin, 1927:143, pl. 14 (New Zealand); Walford, 1937:47 (California, Pacific coast of Mexico); Nakamura, 1938:27 (Formosa); Gregory and Conrad, 1939: 443 (New Zealand, Australia); Nichols and LaMonte, 1941:8, fig. 2; LaMonte and Marcy, 1941:2 (Japan, Hawaii, California, Chile, New Zealand, Australia); Nakamura, 1942 (Formosa); Farrington, 1949:150 (Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Pacific coast of Panama and Mexico, California, Hawaii, New Zealand, Australia, Marianas, Japan); Brock, 1950:147 (Hawaii); Gabrielson and LaMonte, 1950:28 (California, west coast of Mexico

and Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Chile [S. to Caldera], Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii); Rosa, 1950:132 (Americas from California to Caldera, Chile, New Zealand, Australia, Philippines, Japan, Hawaii); Nakamura, 1951:36 (warm seas of western Pacific); Morrow, 1952a:53 (New Zealand); Morrow, 1952b:143 (New Zealand); Murphy and Otsu, 1954 (Caroline Islands); Morrow, 1954:819 (East Africa); LaMonte, 1955:333, pl. 7, pl. 8 (2), and 346, pl. 12 (2) thought to be a young one.

- Marlina mitsukurii, Grey, 1928:47 (New Zealand).
- Makaira grammatica, Jordan and Evermann, 1926:55, pl. 16 (Hawaii).
- Makaira holei, Jordan and Evermann, 1926:63, pl. 19, fig. 1 (Pacific coast of Mexico).
- Makaira zelandica, Jordan and Evermann, 1926:65, pl. 19, fig. 2 (New Zealand).
- Tetrapturus ectenes, Jordan and Evermann, 1926:34, pl. 11, fig. 2 (Hawaii).
- Kajikia mitsukurii. Hirasaka and Nakamura, 1947:14, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Formosa); Nakamura, 1949:60 (south from northeastern Honshu, Japan); Nakamura, Yabuta, and Ueyanagi, 1953 (Japan); Ueyanagi, 1954a (northwestern Pacific from Equator to 42° N.); Ueyanagi, 1954b (Western Pacific from Japan to Australia, Indian Ocean off Sumatra).
- Kajikia formosana, Hirasaka and Nakamura, 1947:13 (Formosa); Nakamura, 1949:61 (Philippine Sea to Japan).
- Kajiki, makajiki, akakajiki, striped marlin, Nakamura, 1944b (Formosa); Van Campen, 1952 (Caroline Islands); Yabuta, 1953 (Bonin Islands); Nakamura, 1954b (northwestern Pacific, 14° to 30° N. latitude); Farrington, 1953 (Chile, Peru, Ecuador, Pacific coast of Mexico, California, Hawaii, New Zealand, Australia).

#### Probable synonym

Istiophorus ludibundus, Whitley, 1933:83 (New South Wales).

#### Makaira ampla (Poey)

#### Blue Marlin

Black Marlin (Hawaii); Kurokajiki (Japan)

#### **Distinguishing characteristics**

This is the giant marlin with the flexible pectoral fin that can be folded flat against the body, with the more nearly cylindrical body and, in very large sizes, with the relatively long snout. There is less of a hump on the back than in marlina, more than in audax. The anterior lobe of the first dorsal is higher than in marlina, but lower than in audax. The anterior lobe of the first anal fin, on the contrary, is higher in ampla than in either audax or marlina and the relation between the first anal

and first dorsal is the best character we have found for distinguishing ampla from audax. In ampla, the height of the first anal averaged 86 percent of the height of the first dorsal with a range of 76 to 100 percent; in audax, the range was from 50 to 76 percent with an average of 66 percent. The center of the first dorsal fin is low and in our specimens there is a suggestion of an actual decrease in the average length of the 20th ray with the growth of the fish up to 200 cm.; but in the specimens of more than 200 cm. fork length the length of the 20th ray is nearly constant. The average length of the ray in ampla is approximately 6 cm, with the range in our specimens from 3 to 9 cm.; in audax, which has a similar growth pattern, the range is from 8 to 14 cm. with an average of 10 cm. The length of the pelvic fin is comparable to that of audax and longer than that of marlina, averaging about 34 cm. in our specimens with no change in size according to length of fish.

This species appears to be unique among the marlins in the growth relation of mandible and snout (fig. 13).<sup>9</sup> In *audax* and *marlina* the snout and mandible grow approximately isometrically, whereas in *ampla* the mandibular growth definitely is negatively allometric. As a result the snout appears long in very large individuals.

The lumping of the Atlantic and Pacific forms of this marlin in the single species *ampla* will no doubt be contested by people who automatically consider that such geographic separation indicates distinct species. However, in none of the characters considered in the preceding pages do we find a difference that even approaches the subspecific level. Until morphological differences can be found it seems preferable to consider both forms as belonging to the same species.

#### Color

In the living specimens of *ampla* that we have seen in the Pacific, the predominant color of the upper parts is a brilliant, deep metallic blue which fades rapidly after death to a lead-gray color mixed with browns wherever the fish has been rubbed or scraped. Stripes usually are present on the sides immediately after death but are rarely conspicuous, and generally some are so faint that it is difficult to count them. They may be absent or remain conspicuous after death and cannot be relied on to distinguish the fish from either marlina or audax.

#### **Distribution in the Pacific**

This is the predominant marlin of the central tropical Pacific, having been taken in all of the tropical areas fished by POFI, from 110° W. longitude to 180° longitude, with catch rates up to 0.35 per 100 hooks (fig. 27). West, along the Equator in the Marshall and Caroline Islands area, the Japanese mothership expeditions of 1950 and 1951 found it even more abundant, for they had an average catch rate of 0.53 per 100 hooks. Off Formosa it is taken in lesser quantities than marlina and orientalis (Nakamura 1951, table 114). Northward from the Equator its abundance declines with latitude and, according to Nakamura (1951, fig. 31), for the zone from 143° to 150° E. longitude just off the coast of Japan ampla becomes less abundant than audax at about 15° N. latitude, but moderate quantities are caught as far north as 40°. It has been reported recently off Australia by Whitley (1954). LaMonte (in Gabrielson and LaMonte 1950, p. 515) showed a photograph of a black marlin from off Acapulco which almost certainly is of this species because the fin is folded against the side, and the body shape, height of first dorsal, and the very short mandible are typical of ampla.

The localities where ampla has been taken by the Japanese longline fishery are shown in the atlas prepared by the Nankai Regional Research Laboratory (Yabuta 1954). Catches are reported from the South China Sea off Hainan Island, from the Celebes Sea just east of the Philippines off northern New Guinea, and then almost continously along the Equator east to 155° W. longitude. The best catches were made during the summer months at 10° to 15° N. latitude north of the Caroline Islands. A few were taken during winter months in the albacore fishery along 30° N. latitude, east of Japan as far as 175° W. longitude, north of Midway. They also were taken at fishing stations in December and January in the Indian Ocean along the coasts of Java, Sumatra, and in the vicinity of the Nicobar Islands. Special concentrations were found during February 1952 off northwest Australia at about 15° S. latitude, 118° E. longitude, and in the vicinity of the Solomon Islands. In the Hawaiian longline fishery, ampla

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Dr. Hiroshi Nakamura, in a personal communication, pointed out that allometric growth of the snout occurs in *Istiophorus orientalis*. At about 140 mm. the snout is extraordinarily long in relation to body length and, as the fish grows, the length of snout in relation to body length decreases.

	180° 17	0°. 16	0° 15	0° 14	0° 13	30° کر 2	20° · II	)°
			0/12 -			\   [		
-30°			1/9 0.02			0,  -	7	30°
-20°	+		° •-•				╞╴╴╴╴	20°
			2/6 0.10	•				~
	-+r	<u> </u>	1	L	h	ł		<u>וספר</u>
	5/7 0.32	12/32    0.10	37/88 0.13	8/31 0.08	3/7 0.35	5/9 0.23	4/6 0.16	
0°		┼╊╌╌───┤				₩	<b>                                     </b>	<u>+</u> 0°
	5/11 0.14	2/6 0.07	12/32 0.22	5/10 0.28	2/5 0.29	2/7 0.16	2/5 0.09	
10°	<b>_</b>		<b></b>	4/4	<u> </u>	↓ <b>I</b>		J10°
	180° 17	70° [6	o° 15	1.1 <b>3</b>	0° I	30° 12	20° II	0°

FIGURE 27.—Distribution of POFI catches of the blue marlin, *Makaira ampla*. Fractions indicate stations at which catches were reported out of the total fished; decimals indicate average catch per 100 hooks per day.

is the most abundant spearfish by weight, and the annual landings ranged from a low of 512,000 pounds to a high of 679,000 pounds during the period 1948 to 1952 (Otsu 1954).

#### Food

All reports indicate that this species is broadly carnivorous on fish and cephalopods of the open ocean. Nakamura (1942) tabulated the food contents of 163 stomachs from fish taken in the east Philippine Sea. Of these, 53 stomachs contained squid, 11 *Leiognathus*, 12 *Balistes*, 11 *Auxis*, and lesser amounts of some 9 other genera of fish. One contained a species of shrimp. In the POFI catches, 36 stomachs contained food, of which 34 contained fish and 16 cephalopods. The commonest fishes in the stomachs were the tunalike fishes, particularly *Katsuwonus* in the larger individuals. Most of the cephalopods were squid. In two additional stomachs from POFI catches the complete contents were not noted but speciems of *Xiphias gladius* were preserved for later examination (see p. 519).

#### Seasonal occurrence

Yabuta (1954) presented data which show that the catch rate varies little thoughout the year in the tropical seas in the vicinity of the Caroline and Marshall Islands. Murphy and Otsu (1954) noted that the catches of *ampla* by the nine Japanese mother-ship expeditions in this same area showed a minor peak in February and another in October 1951, but that the catch rate during the summer months of 1951 was only about half that during the summer months of 1950.

North of the Carolines, however, there is evidence of a seasonal migration and the peak abundance which occurs in May at 12° to 16° N. latitude, moves farther north with the season until the peak is at 24° to 28° N. in September. Farther east off the Marshall Islands the principal fishery is from 8° to 12° N., and here the seasonal abundance gradually increases until July, then slowly declines. Off Formosa, Nakamura (1942) reported that ampla is plentiful on the Pacific side during the summer, and he (1949) stated that they are extremely rare in the Kuroshio Current region from October to April. Off Hawaii, Otsu (1954) showed that *ampla* reaches the peak of abundance and is the principal spearfish in the catch from July through November, whereas during the other months of the year audax is the principal species in terms of pounds landed. Thus, north of the equatorial area the seasonal occurrence suggests a summer movement of ampla northward followed by a return south in the late autumn.

#### Size

The reports from the Japanese and Hawaiian fisheries indicate that *ampla* rivals and may even surpass *marlina* in maximum size reached. Nakamura (1949) reported that *ampla* attains 1,100 pounds, but a weight of 1,450 pounds has been recorded from the Hawaiian fishery (table 6), and fishermen recall weighing specimens of more than 1,600 pounds.<sup>10</sup> The POFI specimens include one of 1,002 pounds from Hawaii and another nearly as large from the equatorial area, which was partly eaten by sharks (Nos. 67 and 68 in appendix table 1–E, p. 548).

As in marlina, the large ampla are always females. The largest male weighed by POFI was 218 pounds. Ueyanagi (1953) and Nakamura et al. (1953) both reported that males do not exceed 200 cm. (orbit to fork), which is equivalent to about 255 pounds. Yabuta (1954), in the atlas of Japanese longline fishing, summarized data on size composition by sex of *ampla* from several areas and all length frequencies showed a mode at about

<sup>10</sup> The maximum sizes of *ampla* attained in the Pacific are much greater than reported from the Atlantic where the angling record is 742 pounds (official 1955 list of the International Game Fish Association).

TABLE 6.—Weight frequency of blue marlin, Makaira ampla, from the Honolulu market, January 1949–February 1952 [Data collected by the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game]

Weight group (pounds)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Year 1949:.												
10-19												
20-29.							1					
30-39								1			1	
4(-49					1			1	1			
80.00							· · · ·			21		
0()-09 7070					!			1	- 1	2		
90_90										i a	- i	-
90-99						2	1		1	ă i	îl	
100-109			1			_	2	1	il	ă.	ī	
110-119								ī	i	5		
120-129		2	1			1	5	8	3	3		1
130–139	2	4		1	1	3	10	17	7	4		
140-149		5	4	1	6	6	16	32	10	9	2	2
150-159	1.	2	4	1	5	. 5	11	22	13	10	2	1
160-169	<u></u>	1	3	6	4	7	8	21	19	13	4	3
170-179.	1 1		) 1	1	2	1 1	×	20	14	10	្ន	r
180-189	1 1	1 2	2	3		2	3	19		3		
190-199		2	1	9		2	10	14	19	Ö		9
200-219		1 3	( -	5	1	5	10	<u></u> 21 7		7	ล์	3
220-238		3	4	10	5	5	1	4	ĩ	3	3	ĭ
260-279		i š	ŝ	1 1	5	l v	i			Š	ě	2
280-299		2	Š	5	Å Å	4	2	4	8	8	5	4
300-319		2	5	ı ş	6	3	$\overline{2}$	6	4	9	3	4
320-339	1	3	5	5	3	1	5	5	2	4	9	3
340-359			4	6	6	3	2	3	2	2	4	3
360-379			3	4	4	3	6	1	2	5	3	4
380-399		2	7	6	3	2	2	4	4	7	4	1
400-419	}	2	} 3	1	4	4	4	6	4	2	4	4
420-439-		1 2	1 2	3	4		្រសួ	2	1	3	4	
490-470			3	3	3		3		5	1	1	3
490-400	{	4 ž	1 1		1 1			ိုင်	-	9	1	2
500-540			1 5	1 7		1 8	2	1 8	e	1 7	1 1	5
550-599	1	2	ไ เ		2	2 3	5	้ รั	11	3		i i
600-649	1 1	í 1	l î	2	2	Î	ž	Ğ	5	5	2	ī
650-699		-	l î	1 ī	<b>-</b>	·	6	Ž	Ž	2	1	
700-749		1 1	1	l	1	1 1	4	3	2	2		
750-799			1	1	1			1	1		1	
800-849			1	1	1	}	ł		{ 1	1		
850-899	.]	.]	1	1	1			1	1	1	1 1	
900-949	.						<u>-</u> -	ļ				
950-999					· [	. 1	1		1	[	<b>-</b> -	
>1,000_			·		1 1	1						
Number	. 6	56	88	102	93	85	142	270	168	173	89	59
Morinum micht (namde)			·	·]———	1 017	·	·		1			1 011
waximum weight (pounds)	• [• • • • • • • •	•	•	·[	1,015			[·				1,011

## TABLE 6.—Weight frequency of blue marlin, Makaira ampla, from the Honolulu market, January 1949-February 1952-Con.

[Data collected by the Hawalian Division of Fish and Game]

Weight group (pounds)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Уеаг 1950:						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
10-19				····	· • • •							
30-39				2	]	]	1		•••••	1		
40-49				2						· · · · · ·	2	
50-59			• • • • • • • •	1			• 1		· · · · · · · · · ·	2	1	
00–09 70–79									·····i	1	1 5	1
80-89.										4	5	
90-99		1				1	1		1	5	4	1
100-109		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				9	3	4	4	4	4	3
120-129						Ĩ	7	ğ	7	2	4	
130-139	1	1	1			5	2	19	15	7	8	1
140-149			3				9	24	32	20	11	
160-169			ĩ		ĩ	3	13	14	26	28	13	3
170-179	1	2	2	2	2	· 1	7	25	31	25	11	3
180-189		1		[ <b>-</b>	[ <del>;</del> -		5	20	16	28 15	5	4
200–219	4	2	2		1	3	7	10	18	20	12	2
220-239	4		l ī	3	î		l i	Ŷ	19	5	4	5
240-259	1	1	2	4		2	3	5	8	9	5	5
200-2/9		2	1 2	3			3	2	5	97	4	
300-319	î	ĩ	ĩ	6	3		[ เ	$\tilde{2}$	3	8	2	2
320-339	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	2	6	4	3	1
340-359	2	1	2		1		7	1	3	5	3	2
380-399	1	2		2		2	8	3	3	4	1	
400-419	î	$\tilde{2}$	4	3	3		5	4	5	3		<b>4</b>
420-439	2	1	4	3	3	2	3	5	7	2	1	3
440-459	1	1				3		4	7	5	3	2
480-499	1		-		2	2	1	2	8	5.	3	1 i
500-549		2	1	4	5	[ <u>-</u>	2	11	14	8	6	3
550-599	2			2	1		2	9	1 7	7	1	1
650-699		9	1	î		4	3	3	3	3	2	3
700-749		ĩ	·		3	1	î	i i	3	2	ĩ	
750-799		1		1	1		2	1	1		2	
800-849			;-		••	.	;-		1		2	
900-949			1				1		2		•	
950-999		1					i			1		i
>1,000			1		1			1	1	2	1	
Number	26	39	42	51	46	50	123	251	323	304	164	67
Maximum weight (pounds)			1,002		1,030			1,056	1,001	1,058	1, 287	
		<u></u>		<u></u> _	Ē ····	<u> </u>	<u>i</u>	<u></u>		<u></u>	1	
Year 1951:						1						l
10-19												
20-29	]	]					·]	]	]	]	]	
40-49						1						
50-59												
60-69									}		1	
/v=/ə 80-89						}	i		ī	2	2	
90-99					<b>-</b> -					1 1	2	2
100-109				1			<u>-</u> -	<u>-</u> -	3	4	3	<del>,</del>
110-119		i-				0	3   R	15	19	15	A	
130-139	2	l		1	1	1	. 8	24	29	17	8	ī
140-149		1		2			16	39	35	25	14	1
160-159		1	2		3	5	- <sup>13</sup>	34	37	40		[
170-179	-	· ·			i i	2	6	24	35	27	20	1 7
180-189			1	1	) î	2	) š	20	15	24	15	<u>i</u>
190-199		<u>-</u> -	1	<u>-</u> -	. 3	1	5	17	17	8	1 11	7
200-219		2		. 1	6	9	5	97	4 5	10		3
240-259		1	<b>^</b>	4	3	6	2	3	7	8	Ă	2
260-279			4	}	5	3	5	8	1 1	8	7	1
280-299		2	2	1	7	1	2	97	5	4	14	3
320-339				2	2	3	3	5	I	3	7	2
940 950	] 1				. "		1 8	1 7			1 -	2
040-009		3	2	1	5	1 1	0	1 4	1 1	3	4 4	
340-339 360-379		3	2	1	5	4	3	6	9	8	4	5
390-339 360-379 380-399		3	2	1			3	6 9 8	94	8	4 10 5	5
340-379 380-379 400-419 420-439		3 2 2	2 1 2 3 4	4	5 1 4 5 3	1 4 3 6 4	3 4 3	6 9 5	9 4 3	3 8 9 4 6	4 10 5 1	5 
340-379 380-379 400-419 420-439 440-459		3 2 2 2	2 1 2 3 4 4	1 4 1 1	5 1 4 5 3	1 4 3 6 4 2	3 4 3 4	6 9 5 11	9 4 3 6	3 9 4 6 14	4 10 5 1 8	5 
340-379 300-379 380-399 400-419 420-439 440-459 460-479 460-479		3	2123344422	1 4 1 1 1		1 4 3 6 4 2	3 4 3 	6 9 5 11 10 4	9 4 3 6 9	3 8 9 4 6 14 5	4 10 5 1 8 5	5 
340-379 380-379 380-399 400-419 420-439 440-459 440-479 480-499 500-549		3 2 2 2 2	2 1 2 3 4 4 2 3	1 	5 1 5 3 4 3 4 3	1 4 3 6 4 2 1 1 8	3 4 3 	6 9 5 11 10 4 11 23	9 4 3 6 9 7	3 8 9 4 6 14 5 5 19	4 10 5 1 8 5 2 5	5 
300-379         380-399         400-419         420-439         440-459         460-470         480-499         500-549         500-599		3 2 2 2 2 2 2 1	2 1 2 3 4 4 2 3	1 4 1 1 1	5 1 5 3 4 3 2 8 5	1 4 3 6 4 2 1 1 1 6 4	3 4 3 	6 9 5 11 10 4 11 23 10	7 9 4 3 6 6 9 7 16 7	3 8 9 4 6 14 5 5 19 8	4 10 5 1 8 5 2 5 8	5 3 3 1 
300-379         380-379         380-399         400-419         420-439         440-459         460-470         480-409         500-549         500-599         600-649		3 2 2 2 2 2 2 1	2 1 2 3 4 4 2 3 1 3	1 4 1 1 1 1 1 3	51453432858		3 4 3 	6 9 5 11 10 4 11 23 10 15	7 9 4 3 6 9 7 16 7 8	3 8 9 4 6 14 5 5 19 8 3 0	4 10 5 1 8 5 2 5 8 1	5 

Weight group (pounds)	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Year 1951—Continued 750-799. 800-849.			1 2		1	2 1	2 4	4	1	2	2	
850-899 900-949		1 		2		·····i	1 1	2 3				
>1,000			2	1			2		1		·	
Number	9	31	47	41	91	- 89	161	389	345	362	224	71
Maximum weight (pounds)			1, 450	1, 052			1, 107		1,090			
Year 1952:												
10-19												[
30-39							··· <b>·</b> ····					
40–49 50–59								•••••				
60–69												
70-79	1							• • • • • • • • •	· · · · • • • • •			
90–99	·····i	•••••				•••••						[
100-109	ĩ											
110-119		1										
120-129	1											
140-149												
150-159		1			<b>-</b>							
160-169				••••••								
180-189	i											
190–199			'									
200-219												
240-259	2	2										
260-279		1										
280-299	1	2						•				
320-339		3										
340-359		2										
360-379		4										
400-419		•										
420-439		1										
440-459		1				• •						
400–479 490–400	1 1											
500-549		2										
550-599												
600-649 650-600		1 1										
700–749		1										
750–799												
800-849 850_800												
900-949												
950-999		<u>-</u> -										
>1,000		11				<u> </u>						
Number	11	24										
Maximum weight (pounds)		1, 003								·····		

 TABLE 6.—Weight frequency of blue marlin, Makaira ampla, from the Honolulu market, January 1949–February 1952—Con.

 [Data collected by the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game]

160 cm. (125 lb.) with most of the males ranging from 140 cm. (85 lb.) to 180 cm. (175 lb.).

The *ampla* of less than about 200 pounds, which some of the Japanese authors consider to be mostly males (Ueyanagi 1953; Nakamura et al., 1953; Yabuta 1954), appear in the fishery in quantity only during the summer months. This is thought to indicate a segregation by sex during migrations. A similar phenomenon exists in Hawaii (table 6), where the catch of *ampla* from July to October contains a large modal group from 130 to 220 pounds which may be males. There is also at this time some increase in the catch of larger fish, but not nearly as great an increase as in the modal group.

#### Spawning

Among the *ampla* specimens examined from the POFI catches, we found no ripe females but did find males with freely flowing milt in the gonads from February through October (and captured only three between November and January). So it is likely that at least some of the males may be ready to spawn at almost any time of the year in the equatorial Pacific. Nakamura (1942) thought that, like the rest of the spearfishes, *ampla* spawns over long periods of time in wide areas of ocean, and he suspected that the great increase in the proportion of males in the catch off Formosa during May is indicative of the spawning season. He also stated (1951) that *ampla* spawns east of Luzon from May to July.

#### Synonymy and references

No attempt has been made to include a comprehensive list of references to the Atlantic form.

- Tetrapturus amplus, Poey, 1860: 243, tab. 15, fig. 2, (Cuba).
- Tetrapturus mazara, Jordan and Snyder, 1901:305 (Japan); Fowler, 1934:400 (Japan, Hawaii).
- Makaira mazara, Jordan and Evermann, 1926:53, pl. 11, fig. 2 (Japan, Hawaii); Griffin, 1927:141, pl. 13 (New Zealand); Nakamura, 1938:28 (Formosa); Nakamura, 1941 (Philippine Sea); Nakamura, 1942 (Formosa); Brock, 1950:146 (Hawaii); Nakamura, 1951:37 (northern tropical Pacific); Murphy and Otsu, 1954 (Caroline Islands); LaMonte, 1955:336 (in part).
- Makaira nigricans ampla, Conrad and LaMonte, 1937:207 (Bahamas); Shapiro, 1938 (Bahamas); Gregory and Conrad, 1939, pl. V (Bahamas); Gabrielson and LaMonte, 1950:29; Rosa, 1950:145 (northwestern Atlantic, Caribbean Sea to New England). Makaira ampla, LaMonte, 1955:344.
- Makaira ampla mazara, LaMonte and Marcy, 1941:2 (Japan); Nichols and LaMonte, 1941:8 (Japan).
- Makaira nigricans mazara, Rosa, 1950:141 (Pacific coast of Mexico, California, Hawaii, Japan, Australia, New Zealand).
- Makaira ampla ampla, LaMonte and Marcy, 1941:2 (Cuba to North Carolina).
- Eumakaira nigra, Hirasaka and Nakamura, 1947:16, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Formosa); Nakamura, 1949:65 (warm seas of Pacific and Indian Oceans); Nakamura, Yabuta, and Ueyanagi, 1953 (Japan); Yabuta, 1954 (western Pacific, Japan to Australia and east to Line Islands, Indian Ocean off Sumatra).
- Istiompax howardi, Whitley, 1954:58, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Australia).
- Acapulco black marlin, Gabrielson and LaMonte, 1950:515 (Pacific coast of Mexico).
- Kurokajiki, black marlin, Van Campen, 1952 (Caroline Islands); Yabuta, 1953 (Bonin Islands).
- Blue marlin, Farrington, 1937; Farrington, 1949:153 (Cuba to New England, Caribbean Sea).

Silver marlin, Farrington, 1953:160 (Hawaii).

#### LITERATURE CITED

BROCK, VERNON E.

1950. Keys to Hawaiian fishes. Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, Division of Fish and Game, Special Bull. 4, 191 pp. CONRAD, G. MILES, and FRANCESCA LAMONTE.

- 1937. Observations on the body form of the blue marlin (Makaira nigricans ampla Poey). Bull. American Museum Natural History 74 (4):207-220.
- CUVIER, GEORGES, and ACHILLES VALENCIENNES.
- 1831. Histoire naturelle des poissons. Tome 8:205– 226, Paris.

1878-1888. The fishes of India. Text and atlas in 4 parts. (Text 778 pp., 198 pls.) London.

DE BEAUFORT, L. F., and W. M. CHAPMAN.

- 1951. The fishes of the Indo-Australian archipelago. Vol. 9, 484 pp. E. J. Brill, Leiden.
- DE BUEN, FERNANDO.
- 1950. Contribuciones a la Ictiología. III. La familia Istiophoridae y descripción de una especie uruguaya (Makaira perezi de Buen). Publicaciones Cientificas 5:163-178, Servicio Oceanografico y de Pesca, Montivideo, Uruguay. Noviembre.

EGO, KENJI, and TAMIO OTSU.

1952. Japanese tuna-mothership expeditions in the western equatorial Pacific Ocean (June 1950 to June 1951).
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Commercial Fisheries Review 14 (6):1-19. June.

FARRINGTON, SELWYN KIP, JR.

- 1937. Atlantic game fishing. 298 pp. Kennedy Bros., New York. [Published in 1939 by Garden City Publishing Co., New York.]
- 1949. Spearfish of the world. In Game Fish of the World, edited by B. Vesey-Fitzgerald and Francesca LaMonte, pp. 144–155. Harper and Brothers, New York.
- 1953. Fishing the Pacific, offshore and on. 297 pp. Coward-McCann, Inc., New York.
- FOWLER, HENRY W.
  - 1928. The fishes of oceania. Memoirs Bernice P. Bishop Museum 10:540 pp. Honolulu.
  - 1934. The fishes of oceania. Supplement 2. Memoirs Bernice P. Bishop Museum 11(6):385-466. Honolulu.
  - 1944. The fishes. In Results of the Fifth George Vanderbilt Expedition (1941). Monographs, No. 6, p. 499, Academy Natural Science, Philadelphia.
  - 1949. The fishes of oceania. Supplement 3. Memoirs Bernice P. Bishop Museum 12 (2):37-186. Honolulu.
- GABRIELSON, IRA N., and FRANCESCA R. LAMONTE.
  - 1950. The fisherman's encyclopedia. 698 pp. Stackpole & Heck, New York.
- GRAY, JOHN E.
  - 1838. Description of a new species of *Tetrapturus* from the Cape of Good Hope. Annals Natural History 1(36):313, pl. 10. London.

GREGORY, WILLIAM K., and G. MILES CONRAD.

1939. Body-forms of the black marlin (Makaira nigricans marlina) and striped marlin (Makaira mitsukurii) of New Zealand and Australia. Bull. American Museum Natural History 76 (8):443-456. GREY, ZANE.

OREY, ZANE.

1928. Big game fishing in New Zealand seas. Natural History 28 (1):46-52.

. ..

DAY, FRANCIS.

GRIFFIN. L. T.

- 1927. Additions to the fish fauna of New Zealand. Trans. and Proceed. New Zealand Institute 58 (parts 1 and 2):136-150.
- HIRASAKA, K., and H. NAKAMURA.
- 1947. On the Formosan spearfishes. Bull. Oceanographic Institute of Taiwan 3:9-24, 6 pl.
- HUBBS, CARL L., and CLARK HUBBS.
- 1953. An improved graphical analysis and comparison of series of samples. Systematic Zoology 2(2):49-56, 92.
- HUBBS, CARL L., and ROBERT L. WISNER.
  1953. Food of marlin in 1951 off San Diego, California. California Fish and Game 39(1):127–131. January.
- HUXLEY, J. S., and G. TEISSIER.
- 1936. Terminology of relative growth. Nature 137: 780-781. London.

JORDAN, DAVID STARR, and BARTON WARREN EVERMANN.

- 1926. A review of the giant mackerel-like fishes, tunnies, spearfishes and swordfishes. Occasional Papers California Academy Sciences 12:1–113. Sept. 30.
- JORDAN, DAVID STARR, and J. O. SNYDER.
- 1901. Description of nine new species of fishes contained in museums of Japan. Jour. College of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo, 15(2):301-311.
- JUNE, FRED C.
- 1951. Note on the feeding habits of the giant white marlin of the Pacific. Pacific Science 5(3):287. July. KIKAWA, SHOJI.
- 1954. Mekajiki, Xiphias gladius Linneaus. Average year's fishing condition of tuna longline fisheries for 1952. Edited by Nankai Regional Fisheries Research Lab., Kochi; published by Japanese Tuna Boat Owners Assoc., Tokyo. (In Japanese with English titles.)
- LAMONTE, FRANCESCA R.
- 1955. A review and revision of the marlins, genus Makaira. Bull. American Museum Natural History 107(3):323-358. New York.
- LAMONTE, FRANCESCA R., and DONALD E. MARCY.
- 1941. Swordfish, sailfish, marlin, and spearfish. Ichthylogical Contributions of the International Game Fish Assoc. 1(2):1-24.
- MARR, JOHN C.
- 1955. The use of morphometric data in systematic, racial and relative growth studies in fishes. Copeia 1955(1):23-31. January.
- MARR, JOHN C., and MILNER B. SCHAEFER.
- 1949. Definitions of body dimensions used in describing tunas. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Bull. 51(47):241-244.

- 1952a. Allometric growth in the striped marlin, Makaira mitsukurii, from New Zealand. Pacific Science 6(1):53-58. January.
- 1952b. Food of the striped marlin, Makaira mitsukurii, from New Zealand. Copeia 1952 (3):143-145.
- 1954. Fishes from East Africa, with new records and descriptions of two new species. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, 12th Ser., 7(83):797-820. October.

- MURPHY, GARTH I., and TAMIO OTSU.
- 1954. Analysis of catches of nine Japanese tuna longline expeditions to the Western Pacific Ocean. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Sci. Rept.: Fisheries 128:1-46.
- MURPHY, GARTH I., and RICHARD S. SHOMURA.
  - 1953a. Longline fishing for deep-swimming tunas in the Central Pacific, 1950-51. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Sci. Rept.: Fisheries 98:1-47.
  - 1953b. Longline fishing for deep-swimming tunas in the Central Pacific, January-June 1952. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Sci. Rept.: Fisheries 108:1-32.
  - 1955. Longline fishing for deep-swimming tunas in the Central Pacific, August-November 1952. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Sci. Rept.: Fisheries 137:1-42.
- NAKAMURA, HIROSHI.
  - 1937. On the habits of some istiophorid fishes of Taiwan waters especially the short-nosed spearfish. Zool. Mag. (Dōbutsugaku zasshi) 49(6):233-238. (In Japanese.)
  - 1938. Report of an investigation of the spearfishes of Formosan waters. Reports of the Taiwan Government-General Fishery Experiment Station 1937(10):1-34, 15 pl. (English translation: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Sci. Rept.: Fisheries 153:1-46. 1955.)
  - 1940. On the spawning habits of the sailfish. Zool. Mag. (Dōbutsugaku zasshi) 52(8):296-297. (In Japanese.)
  - 1941. On the habits of the istiophorid fishes, particularly the spawning of the black marlin, *Makaira mazara*. Zool. Mag. (Döbutsugaku zasshi) 53(1):17-21. (In Japanese.)
  - 1942. On the ecology of the istiophorid fishes of Taiwan waters. Suisan Gakkai Hō 9(1):45-51. (In Japanese.)
  - 1944a. Studies on the istiophorid fishes of Taiwan waters. 8. Seasonal variations in size. B. White marlin. Trans. Natural History Society Taiwan 34(251):293-297. (In Japanese.)
  - 1944b. Studies on the istiophorid fishes of Taiwan waters. 8. Seasonal variations in size. C. Other species. Trans. Natural History Society Taiwan 34(252):338-341. (In Japanese.)
  - 1949. The tunas and their fisheries. Takeuchi Shobō, Tokyo, 1949. (English translation: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Sci. Rept.: Fisheries 82:1-115. 1952.)
  - 1951. Tuna longline fishery and fishing grounds. Association of Japanese Tuna Fishing Cooperatives, Tokyo, 1951. (English translation: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Sci. Rept.: Fisheries 112:1-168. 1954.)
  - 1954a. Ocean currents and tuna fishing grounds. Suisan kagaku (14):9–17. (In Japanese.)
  - 1954b. The two-year cycle in the size composition of tuna and spearfishes. Suisan jihō 6(57):53-55. (In Japanese.)

MORROW, JAMES E., JR.

NAKAMURA, HIROSHI, ET AL.

1951. Notes on the life-history of the sword-fish, *Xiphias gladius* Linnaeus. Japanese Journal Ichthyology 1(4):264-271. 4 figs.

NAKAMURA, HIROSHI, Y. YABUTA, and S. UEYANAGI.

1953. Relation between the spawning season and the sex ratio of some fishes of the family Istiophoridae. Contributions Nankai Regional Fisheries Research Lab. 1(13):1-8. (In Japanese.)

NICHOLS, J. T., and F. R. LAMONTE.

- 1935a. The Tahitian black marlin, or silver marlin swordfish. American Museum Novitates 807:1-2.
- 1935b. How many marlins are there? Natural History 36(4):327-330.
- 1941. Differences in marlins based on weights and measurements. Ichth. Contributions of the International Game Fish Assoc. 1(1):1-8. New York.

NISKA, EDWIN L.

1953. Construction details of tuna long-line gear used by Pacific Oceanic Fishery Investigations. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Commercial Fisheries Review 15(6):1-6. June.

OTBU, TAMIO.

- 1954. Analysis of the Hawaiian long-line fishery, 1948– 52. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Commercial Fisheries Review 16(9):1-17. September.
- PHILIPPI, RUDOLFO AMANDUS.
- 1887. Sobre los tiburones y algunos otros peces de Chile. Anales Universidad Chile 71:1-42, pls. 1-8.
- PLAYFAIR, R. LAMBERT, and ALBERT C. L. G. GÜNTHER. 1866. The fishes of Zanzibar. 153 pp., 21 pls. London. POEY, PHILIPE.
  - 1860. Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba. II:243-244, tab. 15 (2).

RAMSAY, E. P.

1881. Notes on *Histiophorus gladius*. Proceed. Linnean Soc. New South Wales 5:295-297.

ROSA, HORACIO, JR.

1950. Scientific and common names applied to tunas, mackerels, and spearfishes of the world, with notes on their geographic distribution. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 235 pp. Washington, D. C.

SHAPIRO, SYDNEY.

1938. A study of proportional changes during the post larval growth of the blue marlin (*Makaira nigricans ampla* Poey). American Museum Novitates, No. 995, 20 pp.

SIEBOLD, PH[ILIPP] FR[ANZ] VON.

1844. Fauna japonica, p. 103, pl. 55.

SMITH, JAMES L. B.

- 1950. The sea fishes of southern Africa. 550 pp. Hafner Publishing Co., New York.
- 1956 a. Swordfish, marlin and sailfish in South and East Africa. Ichthyological Bull. No. 2:1-34, 2 pls. Department Ichthyology, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, South Africa.
- 1956 b. The striped marlin, (Makaira audax Philippi) in South Africa. Nature 177:758.

SNEDECOR, GEORGE W.

- 1946. Statistical methods applied to experiments in agriculture and biology. 485 pp. Iowa State College Press, Ames, Iowa.
- TANAKA, SHIGEHO.
  - 1911-14. Figures and descriptions of the fishes of Japan. Vols. 16-30, p. 324, fig. 285. 2d. ed. rev. (1935). Daichi Shoin, Tokyo.

UEYANAGI, SHOJI.

- 1953. The sexual difference of the sizes of marlins. Contributions Nankai Regional Fisheries Research Lab. 1 (14):1-5. (In Japanese.)
- 1954a. Annual variations found in the fishing conditions and size compositions of Makajiki, *Kajikia mitsukurii* (Jordan and Snyder). Bull. Japanese Soc. Scientific Fisheries 19 (11):1100-1108. (In Japanese with English summary.)
- 1954b. Makajiki, striped marlin, Kajikia mitsukurii. Average year's fishing condition of tuna longline fisheries for 1952. Edited by Nankai Regional Fisheries Research Lab., Kochi; published by Japanese Tuna Boat Owners Assoc., Tokyo. (In Japanese with English titles.)

VAN CAMPEN, WILVAN G.

1952. Japanese mothership-type tuna-fishing operations in the western equatorial Pacific, June-October 1951. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Commercial Fisheries Review 14 (11):1-9. November.

WALFORD, LIONEL A.

1937. Marine game fishes of the Pacific Coast from Alaska to the Equator. 205 pp. University California Press, Berkeley.

WHITLEY, GILBERT P.

- 1931. Studies in ichthyology, No. 5. Records Australian Museum 18 (4):138-160.
- 1933. Studies in ichthyology, No. 7. Records Australian Museum 19 (1):60-112.
- 1954. More new fish names and records. Australian Zoologist 12 (1):57-62.
- 1955. The Australian Museum's marlins. Australian Museum Magazine 11 (9):292-297.
- YABE, HIROSHI.
  - 1953. On the larvae of sailfish (*Istiophorus orientalis*) collected in the southwestern sea of Japan. Contributions Nankai Regional Fisheries Research Lab. 1 (6):1-10. (In Japanese.)

YABUTA, YOICHI.

- 1953. On the stomach contents of tuna and marlin from the adjacent seas of Bonin Islands. Contributions Nankai Regional Fisheries Research Lab. 1 (15):1-6. (In Japanese.)
- 1954. Kurokajiki (black marlin) Eumakaira nigra. Average year's fishing condition of tuna longline fisheries for 1952. Edited by Nankai Regional Fisheries Research Lab., Kochi; published by Japanese Tuna Boat Owners Assoc., Tokyo. (In Japanese with English titles.)

## APPENDIX

Because it is necessary to compare the spearfishes of the world by means of measurements, our original data and some computations are presented here. The original observations were obtained by members of the POFI scientific staff in addition to their regular observations on tunas. These members were: Donald K. F. Ching, Thomas S. Hida, Isaac I. Ikehara, Edwin S. Iversen, Joseph E. King, Walter M. Matsumoto, Sueto Murai, Garth I. Murphy, Tamio Otsu, Thomas J. Roseberry, William F. Royce, Richard S. Shomura, Wilvan G. Van Campen, and Henny S. H. Yuen.

APPENDIX TABLE 1-A. -- Original data and morphometric measurements of 8 specimens of Tetrapturus angustirostris, by POFI

	[Meas	urements in :	millimeters]				· •	
Item	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8
Latitude	2°56' N.	7°00' 8.	2°57′ S.	15°46' N.	9°01' S.	10°00' N.	10°00' N.	15°46' N.
Longitude	150°08' W.	169°59′ W.	169°49' W.	154°13' W.	131°24' W.	151°02′ W	151°02′ W.	154°13′ W.
Date taken.	2-17-53	5-28-53	11-21-52	1-26-53	3-18-54	5-3-53	5-3-53	1-26-52
Sex	?	?	Male	?	Female <sup>1</sup>	?	?	i Female
Weight (pounds)	24	18	21	33		51		46
Tip snout to fork tail	1,470	1,509	1,530	1, 589	1,638	( <sup>2</sup> )	(3)	1,791
Tip snout to upper tail notch		1,415			1, 537			
Tip snout to inside 1st dorsal		327			346			
Tip snout to inside pectoral		387			415			
Tip snout to inside pelvic		406			435			
Tip snout to posterior edge opercle	359	387	379	403	408			437
Tip snout to anterior edge orbit	<b> </b>	215			234		225	
Orbit diameter	29	38	34	31	33	43		34
Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle		134			141			
Naris to fork of tail	1, 296	] 1,306			1,428	1,526		1, 577
Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail	{	1, 256			1,371	1,463		
Length of mandible		216			225	234	239	
Sword width opposite tip mandible	9	] 15		17	17	14		
Sword depth opposite tip mandible					12			
Depth of head		110			124	124		
Greatest body depth	165	151	161	196	179			217
Body width at tip pectoral		70			88			
Body depth at vent					160			
Ventral groove to inside of anal		135			140			
1st dorsal height longest anterior ray	190	196	212	225	210	232		233
1st dorsal height 20th ray	168	179		172	177	204		171
1st dorsal length base	900	898		955	1,017	998		1,067
2d dorsal height	45	44	]	53	50	56		56
2d dorsal length base		58			61	59		
1st anal height	100	108	128	132	114	134		143
Ist anal length base		164			215	213		
Pectoral length	180	174	j 205	197	304	217		214
Pelvic length	308	330		4 353	332	351		300
Caudal spread		409	402		490	503		]
Interspace 1st and 2d dorsals	1 23	33		15	1 100	87		48
Interspace 1st and 20 anals	81	114			100	123		
Pectoral nn loids against side	Yes	Yes		i Yes	í Yes	res		[
Number stripes on sides	l ŏ			0	0	l ő		្រប
Number free spines between dorsals	. 0	0		U U	0	l .		
					•			•

<sup>1</sup> Running ripe; ovaries 4 cm. diameter, mature ova about 1 mm. diameter. <sup>2</sup> Snout broken. <sup>3</sup> Shark-eaten. <sup>4</sup> Approximate; broken parts.

541

Item	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
Tatiluda ·	7020/ NI	7910/ N	0905/ N	7900/ 21	18001 0	09 rol N
Landure	121990/ 30	169914/ W	1910 W	110200/ W	1 10905/ W	5'09' N.
Dong Huling	11-14 59	10 05 50	101 40 10.	24 54	140-05 W.	110-105 W.
	11-14-02	10-20-02 Formala	11-10-01	Eomolo	-13-33 Mola	3-3-34 Famala
OrA Walatt (nounda)		remane 99	{ ·	remate	Male	r emale
Weight (hounds)	1 520	1 000	0.021	0.01		206
The should be upper tail notab	1,000	1,809	2,031	3,202		- 2, 01
The should to upper tail noted				2,090		- 2, 335
The shout to inside ist dorsal				000	[	1 20
The should to inside percorat			}	110		4 808
Tip shout to inside partice operate			200	/8/		4 830
The should be posterior edge operate.	909	000	099	(40		4/90
The short to anterior edge or bit				013		- 330
Orolt manager whit to posterior odry operate	30	30	33	43	00	00
Posterior edge or bit to posterior edge opercie	1 1/0	1 970	1 650	10/	1 504	202
Naris to fork of this to fack of tail	1, 142	1, 3/9	1, 000	1, 121	1, 784	2,001
Posterior edge of bit to fork of tan				1,004		
Length of manorole			·	288		[ <b>-</b>
Sword With opposite tip manatole.						
Sword depth opposite up mandible					··· ···	
Depth of nead				183		
Greatest body depth	187	229	2/4	293	Į 300	330
Body which at the pectoral.	}	}		118	{	124
Body depth at vent	[					·
Ventral groove to inside ana				88		. 102
1st dorsal neight longest anterior ray				393		474
Ist dorsal neight 20th ray				(09	* 320	1 100/
ist dorsal length base				1, 161	1,1/3	1, 324
201 Gorsai neight			89	81	104	101
20 dorsal length base				90		107
ist anal neight	] 125	176	173	201	209	249
ist anai length base				253		271
Pectoral length	200	323	315	338	398	500
Pelvic length				581	623	530
Caudal spread		678		764		867
interspace ist and 2d dorsals	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		{	13	36	50
Interspace 1st and 2d anals				119		155
Pectoral nn folds against side				Yes		Yes
Number stripes on sides				20	21	1 3
	1	,	1	1	1	1

#### APPENDIX TABLE 1-B.—Original data and morphometric measurements of 6 specimens of Istiophorus orientalis, by POFI [Measurements in millimeters]

<sup>1</sup> Snout broken. <sup>2</sup> Includes estimated 50 mm. for broken snout.

## <sup>3</sup> Longest ray (#19) was 842 cm. <sup>4</sup> Longest ray (#18) was 777 cm.

APPENDIX TABLE 1-C.—Original data and morphometric measurements of 11 specimens of Istiompax marlina, by POFI [Measurements in millimeters]

Item	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6
Latitude	0°03' N. 155°15' W. 12-4-53	1°48' S. 139°59' W. 3-11-53 Mala	2°34′ S. 155°23′ W. 8–19–53	2°13' N. 155°15' W. 4-15-54 Molo	2°15' N. 151°19' W. 10-30-52 Formala	4° 58′ 8. 149° 57′ W. 5–15–53
Weight (pounds)	182 2, 379 2, 209 750	183 2, 507	2, 568 2, 375 823	270 2, 716 2, 490 858	2 2, 749	1 291 2, 836 2, 635 895
Tip snout to inside petvic. Tip snout to posterior edge opercle Tip snout to anterior edge or bit.	823 870 825 530	928	920 970 915 613	1,000 1,045 981 647		999 1, 068 665
Orbit diameter Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle	51 244 1, 861 1, 798	36 1.904	51 251 1, 983 1, 904	57 277 2, 084 2, 012	37 2, 149	58 2, 198 2, 113
Length of mandible Sword width opposite tip mandible Sword depth opposite tip mandible Depth of head Accutet bedry donth	343 45 230	41	378 34 210	404 44 35 281	505	414 50 
Body with tip pectoral. Body depth at vent. Ventral groove to inside anal. Ist dorsal beight of longest anterior ray			311	267 449 96 280		220 141 335
1st dorsal height of 20th ray. 1st dorsal length base. 2d dorsal height 3d dorsal length base.	74 898 87 115	71 1, 153 86	60 95 123	45 1, 216 98 146	97	78 1, 345 94 13(
ist anal height. Ist anal length base Peetoral length Pelvie length.	231 250 413 232	243 467 279	443 256	281 314 481 196	274 574	274 290 535 270
Caudal spread	880 278 139 No	92 168 No	908 113 No	980 93 146 No		980 61 140 No
Number of stripes on sides	0 3(?)	0	0	30		c

#### SPEARFISHES OF THE CENTRAL PACIFIC

APPENDIX TABLE 1–C.—Original data an	l morphometric measurements of 11 speci	mens of Istiompax marlina, by POFI-Cor
--------------------------------------	---	--

Item	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9	No. 10	No. 11
Latitude	3°22' N.	5°20' S.	4°36' N.	0°08' N.	3°52' S
Longitude	160°24' W.	179°55′ W	154°41' W.	154°51' W.	155°13' W
Date taken	8-23-53	2-22-52	4-20-54	8-13-53	4-11-5
Sex	. ?	Female	Female	2	Female
Weight (pounds)	293		418		58
Tip spout to fork tail	2.842	2,999	3.027	3, 214	3.467
The shout to upper tail notch	2,638		2 788	0, 411	3 210
Fip shout to inside 1st dorsal.	952	975	940		1 12
Fin shout to inside pectoral	1 005		1 054		1 15
Tip shout to inside pelvic	1 085	1 145	1 135		1 996
Tip shout to nosterior edge operate	1 039	1 024	1,000	1 141	1 93
The shout to anterior edge orbit	715	1,021	703	7.13	1,20
Arbit diamatar	59		64	61	4
Dist diam tri	972		202	997	26
Narie to fort of fail	2 160		9 253	9 502	2 601
Destar aday arbit to fark of tail	9.075		0.060	9,410	0,000
I ongth of mendible	405		2,200	2,410	2,00
Dengen vi Manufole	400		410		310
Sword which opposite tip mandple			00		
Sword depth opposite up mandible	000		40		0.
Depth of nead	230		510	211	384
Greatest Dody depth		008	091		04
Body with the pectoral			309	[	30
Body depth at vent	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		500		53
ventral groove to inside anal			52		194
ist dorsal height of longest anterior ray	308	348	386	387	390
ist dorsal height of 20th ray.	72		67	69	7
ist dorsal length base	1, 231		1,425	1,316	1,50
2d dorsal height	102		121	107	
2d dorsal length base.	142		148	163	
Ist anal height	275	J	308	297	29
1st anal length base	294		336	367	( 33)
Pectoral length	534	531	566	596	64
Pelvic length	304		255	295	25
Caudal spread	1,023	1,112	1, 120	1	1,16
Interspace 1st and 2d dorsals	127		66	243	
Interspace 1st and 2d anals	148		150	134	21
Pectoral fin folds against side	No		No	No	
Number of stripes on sides	. 0			Ó	
Number of first subset between deniels	ة I	1	1	1 Å	1

<sup>1</sup> Excluding stomach contents. <sup>2</sup> Approximate measurement; tip of snout broken. <sup>3</sup> About 12 stripes faintly showing when first caught.

APPENDIX TABLE 1-D.—Original data and morphometric measurements of 25 specimens of Makaira audax, by POFI

Item	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9
Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex	5°58' N. 161°11' W. 5–21–54 ?	8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52	5°36′ 8. 120°25′ W. 10-29-52 ?	8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52 ?	4°18' N. 130°11' W. 11–12–52 ?	2°23' N. 130°25' W. 11~10–52 ?	3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ?	1°59′ S. 120°03′ W. 10–29–52 ?	3°23′ N. 130°29′ W. 11-11-52 ?
Weight (pounds) Tip snout to fork tail. Tip snout to upper tail notch	21 1. 423 1. 315	52 1,869	1, 891	75 1, 968	2,036	86 2, 160	92 2, 165	2, 282	99 2, 294
Tip snout to inside 1st dorsal	495		689	732	712	764	745	801	818
Tip snout to inside pelvic. Tip snout to posterior edge opercle	560 548		808 740	833 753	837	867	868 781	914 829	935 848
The should be anterior edge orbit	383	36	35	36	36	36	37	36	37
Naris to fork tail Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail	1,049 1,005	1, 402	1, 417	1, 464	1, 550	1, 649	1, 670	1, 742	1, 720
Length of mandible	219 14								
Depth of head.	109	259	279	309	293	305	321	338	329
Body width tip pectoral									
Ventral groove to inside anal 1st dorsal height longest anterior ray	232	340	374	354	359	390	405	413	397
1st dorsal length base 2d dorsal height	665				82	97	96	87	94
2d dorsal length base. 1st anal height	51 146	201	254	217	230	243	266	258	262
Ist anal length base	200 204 207	330	376	371	387	398	429	434	438
Caudal spread Interspace 1st and 2d dorsals	455								
Interspace 1st and 2d anals Pectoral fin folds against side	44 Yes								
Number free spines between dorsals	16 				 				·

[Measurements in millimeters]

## APPENDIX TABLE 1-D.—Original data and morphometric measurements of 25 specimens of Makaira audax, by POFI—Con.

· [Measurements in millimeters]

.

Item	No. 10	No. 11	No. 12	No. 13	No. 14	No. 15	No. 16	No. 17
								·
Latitude.	5°15' N.	0°59'S.	8°59' N.	3°19' S.	1°11′ N.	1°04' N.	2°34′ S.	0°51' N.
Longitude	110°17′ W.	111°28′ W.	110°09′ W.	112°11′ W.	130°15′ W.	151°05′ W .	155°23' W.	158°53′ W
Date taken	3-5-54	3-9-54	3-3-54	3-10-54	11-9-52	2-10-53	8-15-53	6-10-54
Sex	Male	Female	Male	Female	Female	?	?	2
Weight (pounds)		157	145	205			245	2 180
Tip shout to fork tail	1 2, 443	2.518	2.545	2, 548	2, 571	2.622	2 736	2 742
Tip shout to upper tail notch		2,333	2 342	2 362			2 500	2 520
Tip enout to inside 1st doreal		813	708	835	977		2,000	2,000
The most to inside postoral		905	. 679	000	011		1 009	928
Tip shout to inside petional.		014	000	023	062		1,002	1,028
Tip shout to nestation adap openals		070	900	904	900	1 001	1,025	1,065
Tip shout to posterior edge opercie	}••••••	010	608	910	00%	1,001	1,002	1,015
The shout to anterior edge orbit	1	387	004	005	·		604	700
Orbit diameter	53	53	53	55	43	42	67	58
Posterior edge or bit to posterior edge opercle	225	238	244	255			271	257
Naris to fork of tail	1,904	1, 959	2,012	1, 969	2,019		2,094	2,076
Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail	1, 827	1,878	1, 930	1,888			2,005	1,989
Length of mandible	361	398	396	418			446	441
Sword width opposite tip mandible	30	29	28	36		32	39	20
Sword depth opposite tip mandible	20	19	18	20				
Depth of head	208	220	222	205			194	. 197
Greatest body depth	365	365	369	390	387	405		363
Body width tin pectoral	195	216	200	260	•	1		243
Body depth at vent	265.	274	273	336		\		~10
Ventral groove to inside anal	63	88	77	57	l	1		
Ist dorsal height longest anterior ray	390	436	438	411	461	449	491	<b>41A</b>
1st dorsal height 20th ray	98	116	82	100		80	197	100
1st dorsal length base	1 210	1. 245		1 227		1 227	141	1 071
9d downal haight	1, 210	1, 210	110	100	102	1, 247	109	1, 2/1
ad demal length base	91		110	100	100	107	140	59
20 dorsal length base	041	200		90			100	99
18t anal neight	241	280	209	950	305	204	293	280
ist anal length base	321	340	208	308			362	348
rectoral length	448	488	525	403	490	527	535	531
Pelvic length	379	319	387	220		348	361	357
Caudal spread	875	916	962	844			1,045	901
Interspace 1st and 2d dorsals	20			49		53		63
Interspace 1st and 2d anals	83	_105		61			72	75
Pectoral fin folds against side	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes
Number stripes on sides	3 16	21	3 16			Ca. 15	16	10
Number free spines between dorsals	0	0	· U	0		0	. 0	0
-		l				1		
Item	No. 18	No. 19	No. 20	No. 21	No. 22	No. 23	No. 24	No. 25
Item	No. 18	No. 19	No. 20	No. 21	No. 22	No. 23	No. 24	No. 25
Item	No. 18 2°39' S.	No. 19	No. 20	No. 21	No. 22	No. 23	No. 24	No. 25
Item Latitude.	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E.	No. 19 1°20' S. 169°00' W.	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W.	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W.	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W.	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W.	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W.	No. 25
Item Latitude.	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52	No. 19 1°20' S. 169°00' W. 3-8-52	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2–3–52	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7–30–53	No. 25 1°47′ N. 158°16′ W. 6–9–54
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2–20–52 Female	No. 19 1°20' S. 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2–3–52 Female	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7–30–53 ?	No. 25 1°47′ N. 158°16′ W. 6–9–54 ?
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds)	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female	No. 19 1°20' S. 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 290	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ?	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7–30–53 ? 314	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 2 280
Item           Latitude.           Longitude.           Date taken           Sex           Yeight (pounds)           Tip snout to fork tail	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757	No. 19 1°20' S. 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 290 2,842	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 2 280 3, 101
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to upper tail notch.	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757	No. 19 169°00' S. 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4–22–54 Female 290 2, 842	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7–30–53 ? 314 3,039 2,792	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 2 2800 3, 101 2, 870
Item           Longtude           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds)           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to upper tail notch           Tip snout to longke tak dorsal	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978	No. 19 1°20' S. 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4–22-54 Female 290 2,842 946	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2,889	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7–30–53 7–30–53 7 314 3,039 2,792 969	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 2 280 3, 101 2, 870 1, 000
Item           Longitude.           Date taken           Sex.           Weight (pounds).           Tip snout to fork tail.           Tip snout to upper tail notch.           Tip snout to inside ist dorsal.	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2–20–52 Female 2, 757 978	No. 19 1°20' S. 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 290 2, 842 946 1, 024	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2,889	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3.039 2.792 969 1.065	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 2 280 3, 101 2, 870 1, 000 1, 120
Item           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to upper tail notch           Tip snout to inside jectoral           Tip snout to inside perforal	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1.107	No. 19 1°20' S. 189°00' W. 3-S-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 290 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 024	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2,911	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 983	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7–30–53 ? 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,065	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6 -9-54 7 2 280 3, 101 2, 870 1, 000 1, 120 1, 120
Item           Longitude.           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds)           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to upper tail notch.           Tip snout to inside last dorsal.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to inside petored.	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022	No. 19 169207 S. 1692007 W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 290 2,842 946 1,024 1,051 1,027	No. 21 9°57' N. 155'06' W. 7-29-53	No. 22 1°20' N. 155'03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,983 	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7–30–53 ? 314 3,039 2,792 969 90 1,065 1,067 1,07	No. 25 1°47' N. 168°16' W. 6-9-54 2 280 3, 101 2, 870 1, 000 1, 120 1, 173 1, 086
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to upper tail notch           Tip snout to inside lst dorsal           Tip snout to inside petvic           Tip snout to posterior edge opercle           Tip snout to posterior edge opercle	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 200 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 051 1, 057 655	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Pemale 2, 911 1, 028	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933 1, 083	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 601	No. 25 1647' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 2 280 3,101 2,870 1,200 1,120 1,120 1,205 1,006 715
Item           Latitude.           Longtude.           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds)           Tip snout to fork tail.           Tip snout to upper tail notch.           Tip snout to inside lst dorsal.           Tip snout to inside pelvic.           Tip snout to inside pelvic.           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit dameter	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2,798 1,010 1,154 1,050 48	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 2. 842 946 1.024 1.051 1.027 655 67	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2,889	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 1,028	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933 	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3, 039 2, 792 969 1, 065 1, 097 1, 071 601 67	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6 - 9-54 - 2 280 3, 101 2, 870 1, 020 1, 120 1, 12
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to upper tail notch           Tip snout to inside ist dorsal           Tip snout to inside pectoral           Tip snout to onsterior edge opercle           Tip snout to noster or edge orbit           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge optit to posterior edge opercle	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2,798 1,010 1,154 1,050 48	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4–22–54 Female 240 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 051 1, 027 655 657 305	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7–29–53 1 2, 889	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,933	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,097 1,071 601 67 313	No. 25 1°47′ N. 158°16′ W. 6-9-54 ° 2 280 3,101 1,2870 1,000 1,120 1,000 1,173 1,006 716 67 314
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-52 Female 2,798 1,010 1,154 1,050 48	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-64 Female 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 061 1, 027 655 67 305 67 2, 223	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 1,028	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933 	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 661 67 313 2 38	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 7 2 280 3, 101 2, 870 1, 103 1, 103 1, 1096 715 67 314 9, 413
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds)           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to inside lst dorsal           Tip snout to inside pectoral           Tip snout to inside pectoral           Tip snout to onsterior edge opercle           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge operclt to posterior edge opercle           Naris to fork of tail           Posterior edge optit to fork of tail	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2,798 1,010 1,154 1,050 48 2,115	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 290 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 051 1, 027 655 67 305 2, 223 2, 123	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2,911 1,028 2,256	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 983 	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 7 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 601 67 313 2,385 2,281	No. 25 1°47′ N. 168°16′ W. 6 - 9-54 7 2 280 3, 101 1, 2870 1, 020 1, 120 1, 1
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to upper tail notch.           Tip snout to inside petoral           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to obsterior edge opercle.           Tip snout to anterior edge opercle.           Tip snout to anterior edge opercle.           Torbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle.           Naris to fork of tail           Learch & Grandblo	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-64 Female 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 024 1, 027 665 67 305 67 305 67 2, 223 2, 120	No. 21 9°57' N. 165°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 1, 028 2, 256	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933 1, 083 47 2, 247	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,065 1,067 1,071 691 67 313 2,385 2,281 473	No. 25 1°47' N. 168°16' W. 6°9-54 ? 2 280 3,101 2, 870 1,000 1,120 1,000 1,120 1,006 715 67 314 2, 319 99 2, 309
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-64 Female 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 024 1, 027 655 67 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 40	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2,889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2,911 1,028 2,256	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 983 1, 083 47 2, 247 38	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 7 314 3,039 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 601 67 313 2,385 2,281 473 34	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 6-9-54 7 2 280 3, 101 1, 2870 1, 000 1, 120 1, 173 1, 066 67 715 67 715 67 314 2, 413 2, 439 9 9 9 9
Item           Latitude           Longitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 280 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 024 1, 027 667 305 67 305 67 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940 940	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 65 65	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 1,028 2, 256	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933 1, 083 47 2, 247 35	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 313 2,385 2,281 473 36	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 280 3,101 1,20 1,120 1,120 1,120 1,120 1,120 1,120 4,000 2,319 400 25
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 024 1, 024 1, 027 655 65 2, 223 2, 120 467 40 22 2990	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 1, 028 2, 256	No. 23 5 <sup>9</sup> 47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933 1, 083 47 2, 247 35	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 7 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,005 1,007 1,071 601 67 313 2,385 2,281 473 366 228	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6°-54 ? 2280 3.101 2,870 1,000 1,120 1,173 1,096 ?715 677 314 2,413 2,319 .490 .252 .21
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Date taken           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to upper tail notch.           Tip snout to inside ist dorsal.           Tip snout to inside pectoral.           Tip snout to nosterior edge opercle.           Tip snout to nosterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle.           Naris to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Length of mandible.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Depth of head.           Depth of head.	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100 425	No. 19 1°20' S. 169°00' W. 3-S-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4–22–54 Female 240 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 051 1, 027 655 67 305 67 305 67 305 467 407 407 400 2280	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 65 65 2, 166	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 1,028 2, 256	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,933	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,097 1,077 1,077 1,077 1,077 313 2,385 2,281 473 366 	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ° 2 280 3,101 1,2870 1,000 1,120 1,000 1,120 1,000 1,120 2,870 1,000 1,120 2,970 3,144 2,970 2,970 1,000 1,120 2,970 2,9
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to upper tail notch.           Tip snout to inside petoral           Tip snout to inside petvic           Tip snout to obsterior edge opercle.           Tip snout to anterior edge opercle.           Tip snout to anterior edge opercle.           Torbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail           Length of mandible.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Rest body depth           Rest body depth	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100 435	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 2,842 1,054 1,054 1,054 1,057 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 2,223 2,120 467 40 222 280 409 291	No. 21 9°57' N. 165°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 1, 028 2, 256 545	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933 1, 083 47 2, 247 35 474	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 691 1,071 691 313 2,385 2,281 473 366 	No. 25 1°47' N. 168°16' W. 6°-9-54 ? 2 280 3,101 2, 870 1,000 1,120 1,120 1,120 1,006 ? 1,006 ? 1,006 ? 1,006 ? 243 476 243 476 243 476 243 243 243 243 243 243 243 243
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Meight (pounds)           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to inside pectoral           Tip snout to inside pectoral           Tip snout to inside pectoral           Tip snout to obsterior edge opercle           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle           Naris to fork of tail           Length of mandible           Sword depth opposite tip mandible           Sword depth opposite tip mandible           Depth of head           Oreatest hody depth           Body width tip pectoral	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100 435	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2,798 1,010 1,154 1,050 48 2,115 422	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 290 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 051 1, 027 655 67 305 67 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 460 22 280 469 481 281	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2.911 1,028 2,256 545	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,983 	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 7 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,097 1,071 671 313 2,385 2,281 473 369 	No. 25 1°47' N. 168°16' W. 6 - 9-54 ? 2 280 3, 101 1, 2870 1, 020 1, 120 1, 120 2, 131 2, 319 2, 319 2, 310 2, 310 1, 120 1, 120 2, 310 2, 320 2,
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100 435	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 200 2, 842 946 1, 027 667 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 40 222 280 490 281 395 69	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 65 65 2, 166	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Pemale 2, 911 1, 028 2, 256 545	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,933 1,083 47 2,247 35	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 2,969 1,065 1,067 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,077 313 2,385 2,281 473 366 	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 280 3.101 2.870 1.120 1.120 1.120 1.120 1.120 2.870 1.200 1.200 2.870
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to linside lst dorsal           Tip snout to inside pectoral           Tip snout to posterior edge opercle           Tip snout to naide pectoral           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle           Naris to fork of tail           Length of mandible           Sword depth opposite tip mandible           Sword depth opposite tip mandible           Depth of head           Oreatest body depth           Body width tip pectoral           Body weight hat vent           Yentral groove to inside anal	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°64' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100 435	No. 19 1 <sup>6</sup> 20' S. 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2,798 1,010 1,154 1,050 48 2,115 422	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 290 2,842 946 1,024 1,051 1,027 655 67 305 2,223 2,120 467 400 222 280 467 400 222 280 467 565 67 305 2,223 2,123 2,223 2,123 2,233 2,223 2,223 2,223 2,223 2,233 2,223 2,233 2,223 2,233 2,223 2,233 2,223 2,233 2,223 2,233 2,233 2,223 2,233 2,333	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2.911 1,028 2,256 545	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 983  1, 083 47 2, 247       	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 7 314 3,039 969 1,065 1,071 601 67 313 2,385 2,285	No. 25
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100 435 460	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422 422 500	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 290 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 051 1, 027 655 67 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 40 22 800 490 280 467 55 67 305 2, 223 2, 120 2, 100 2,	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 65 65 2, 166 486	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 1,028 2, 256 545 545	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,933	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3.039 2.792 969 1.065 1.097 1.077 1.077 1.077 1.077 3.13 2.385 2.281 473 366 	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 2 280 3.101 1.2 870 1.000 1.120 1.173 1.006 715 67 314 2.413 2.319 .490 .253 .243 476 .243 .255 .243 .406 .255 .243 .406 .255 .2
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100 435 4460	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422 500	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 2,842 946 1,024 1,024 1,027 655 67 305 2,223 2,120 467 400 22 280 467 407 407 407 407 407 407 407 40	No. 21 9°57' N. 165°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 1, 028 2, 256 545 573	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933 1, 083 47 2, 247 35 474 486 110 *	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 969 1,067 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 2,385 2,281 2,385 2,285	$\begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline $
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100 435 460	No. 19 1°20' S. 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422 500	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 220 2,842 946 1,024 1,021 1,027 655 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 655 655 655 657 305 655 655 655 655 655 655 655 655 657 450 222 2800 467 467 407 225 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2,911 1,028 2,256 545 573	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,983	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,097 1,077 1,077 1,077 2,281 473 369 	No. 25 1°47′ N. 158°16′ W. 6-9-54 ° 2 280 3,101 1,207 1,000 1,120 1,20
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100 435 460	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422 500 121	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 2842 946 1,024 1,051 1,027 665 2,223 2,120 467 305 2,223 2,120 467 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 400 22 280 400 281 395 63 3450 777 1,346 111 112	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Pemale 2, 911 1, 028 2, 256 545 573	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933 1, 083 47 2, 247 35 474 486 , 110 1, 288 70	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 601 601 607 313 2,385 2,281 473 36 	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 2 280 3,101 2,870 1,120 1,120 1,120 1,123 1,006 1,120 1,123 2,870 1,120 1,123 2,870 1,120 2,870 1,120 1,20 2,870 1,120 1,20 2,870 1,120 1,20 2,870 1,120 1,20 2,870 1,120 1,20 2,870 1,120 1,20 2,870 1,120 1,20 2,870 1,20 1
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100 435 460	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2,798 1,010 1,154 1,050 48 2,115 422 500 121	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 2, 842 290 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 061 1, 027 655 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 65 2, 223 2, 223 3, 235 467 7, 134 65 5, 63 450 63 450 7, 77 1, 346 1, 346 7, 77 1, 346 1, 3466 1, 346 1, 3466 1, 3466 1, 3466 1, 3466 1, 3466 1, 34666 1, 346	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2.911 	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,983 	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 7 314 3,039 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 671 313 2,385 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,3	No. 25 1°47' N. 168°16' W. 6 - 54 ? 2 280 3, 101 1, 2870 1, 020 1, 120 1, 120
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100 435 460 302	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422 422 500 121 327	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 280 2,842 946 1,024 1,024 1,027 305 67 305 67 305 67 2,223 2,120 407 40 2280 490 281 395 68 695 695 697 1,346 1111 113 288 289	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 65 65 2, 166 486	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2,911 1,028 2,256 545 545	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 2, 933 1,083 47 2, 247 35 474 486 ,110 1,288 1,288 270 259	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,077 313 2,385 2,281 473 366 	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 2 280 3, 101 1, 20 1, 120 1, 173 1, 006 1, 120 1, 173 1, 006 1, 120 2, 870 1, 173 1, 000 1, 120 2, 870 1, 173 1, 000 1, 120 2, 870 2, 870 1, 173 1, 000 1, 120 2, 870 2, 870 1, 120 2, 870 1, 120 2, 870 1, 120 2, 870 1, 120 2, 870 1, 120 1, 120 2, 870 1, 120 1, 120 2, 870 1, 120 1, 120
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°64' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100 435 460 302	No. 19 1 <sup>6</sup> 20' S. 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2,798 1,010 1,154 1,050 48 2,115 422 500 121 327	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 024 1, 024 1, 027 655 67 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 305 2, 223 2, 100 2, 842 1, 024 1, 027 1, 0	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2,911 	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,933 1,083 47 2,247 35 477 2,247 35 474 486 ,110 1,288 259	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 7 314 3,039 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 601 67 313 2,385 2,281 2,385 2,285 2,385 3,365 2,385 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,395 2,395	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6 -9-54 7 2 280 3, 101 1, 2870 1, 200 1, 120 1, 12
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100 435 460 302 549	No. 19 1°20' S. 169°00' W. 3-S-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422 500 121 327 592	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 240 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 051 1, 027 655 67 305 67 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 407 280 467 407 280 467 1, 346 111 113 288 385 689 589	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 65 65 2, 166 486	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,933 1,083 47 2,247 35 474 486 110 1,288 70 259	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 2, 792 969 1, 065 1, 097 1, 077 1,	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 2 280 3.101 1.2870 1.000 1.120 1.020 1.173 1.096 715 67 314 2.433 2.319 .490 255 243 476 476 477 477 477 477 477 477
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100 435 460 302 549	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422 500 121 327 592	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 051 1, 027 655 67 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 40 222 280 490 221 395 63 407 40 221 395 63 407 40 221 230 407 40 221 230 40 221 230 40 221 335 65 5 67 40 222 230 40 221 230 221 230 221 220 221 220 221 220 220 221 220 220	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Pemale 2, 911 1, 028 2, 256 545 545 573	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2, 933 1, 083 47 2, 247 35 474 486 , 110 1, 288 70 259 416	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 7 314 3,039 969 1,067 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 313 2,385 2,281 2,385 2,285 2,285 2,285 2,285 2,385 2,285 2,385 2,285 2,385 3,39 3,06 3,07 1,07	$\begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline $
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to upper tail notch.           Tip snout to inside petvral.           Tip snout to inside petvral.           Tip snout to onsterior edge opercle.           Tip snout to nosterior edge opercle.           Tip snout to anterior edge or bit.           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle.           Naris to fork of tail.           Length of mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Depth of head.           Oreatest hody depth           Body width tip pectoral.           Body depth at vent           Ventral grove to inside anal.           Ist dorsal height longest anterior ray.           Ist dorsal height base.           2d dorsal height base.           2d dorsal length base.           Ist anal height.           St anal height.           Caudal spread.           Caudal spread.	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100 435 460 302 549	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2,798 1,010 1,154 1,050 48 2,115 422 500 121 327 592	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 290 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 061 1, 027 655 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 67 305 65 67 305 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2.911 	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 2,983 1,083 47 2,247 35 477 2,247 35 474 486 ,110 1,288 70 259 416	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 7' 314 3,039 2,792 969 1,065 1,097 1,077 1,077 1,077 1,077 1,077 2,385 2,385 2,385 2,281 473 360 2288 2288 2288 2288 2288 2288 2288 22	$\begin{array}{c} \text{No. 25} \\ \hline \\ 1^{6}47' \text{ N.} \\ 158^{\circ}16' \text{ W.} \\ 6 - 9 - 54 \\ 7 & 2 280 \\ 3 & 101 \\ 2 & 870 \\ 1 & 2870 \\ 1 & 2870 \\ 1 & 2870 \\ 1 & 2870 \\ 1 & 2870 \\ 1 & 2870 \\ 2 & 313 \\ 2 & 319 \\ 2 & $
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100 435 460 302 549	No. 19 1 <sup>6</sup> 20' S. 169°00' W. 3-S-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422 422 500 121 327 592	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 20 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 024 1, 027 67 305 67 305 67 2, 223 2, 120 467 40 2223 2, 120 467 40 2280 489 281 395 66 67 305 2, 223 2, 223 2, 120 1, 024 1, 024 1, 024 1, 024 1, 024 1, 024 1, 027 1, 024 40 2, 842 2, 845 2, 845	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 65 2, 166 486	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2,911 1,028 2,256 2,256 545 545	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 2,933 1,083 47 2,247 35 474 486 110 1,288 259 416 163	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 ? 314 3,039 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,071 1,077 313 2,385 2,281 473 366 	$\begin{array}{c} \text{No. 25} \\ \hline \\ 1647' \text{ N.} \\ 158°16' \text{ W.} \\ 6-9-54 \\ 7 & 2 & 280 \\ 3 & 101 \\ 2 & 870 \\ 1 & 2 & 001 \\ 1 & 200 \\ 1 & 100 \\ 1 & $
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°64' E. 2-20-52 Female 2, 757 978 1, 107 1, 022 47 2, 100 435 460 302 549	No. 19 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2,798 1,010 1,154 1,050 48 2,115 422 500 121 327 592	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 2, 842 290 2, 842 1, 024 1, 024 1, 024 1, 024 1, 027 655 67 2, 223 2, 1027 400 222 280 450 281 395 63 450 777 1, 346 63 450 777 1, 346 63 450 777 1, 346 1, 111 113 288 388 589 9281 1, 075 22	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 12,889	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2.911  1,028  545 545  573 	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,933 1,083 47 2,247 35 474 486 ,110 1,288 7 259 416 163 126 ¥46 163 126 ¥46 163 126 ¥46 163 126 ¥46 163 126 ¥46 163 126 ¥46 163 126 ¥47 486 125 486 125 486 125 486 125 486 125 486 125 105	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 7 314 3,039 969 1,065 1,071 601 67 313 2,385 2,281 2,385 2,395 2,395 2,385 2,385 2,385 2,385 2,385	No. 25 1°47' N. 168°16' W. 6 -9-54 7 2 280 3, 101 1, 2870 1, 000 1, 120 1, 120 1, 130 1, 006 715 67 314 2, 319 2, 319 3, 319
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 170°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100 435 460 302 549	No. 19 1°20' S. 189°00' W. 3-S-52 Female 2, 798 1, 010 1, 154 1, 050 48 2, 115 422 500 121 327 592	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-54 Female 290 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 051 1, 027 655 67 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 400 280 490 281 395 663 450 77 1, 346 111 113 288 385 859 281 1, 075 82 94 Yes	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 65 65 2, 166 486 486	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2, 911 	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,933	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 2, 792 969 1, 065 1, 097 1, 077 1,	No. 25 1°47' N. 158°16' W. 6-9-54 ? 2 280 3.101 2.870 1.000 1.120 1.120 1.120 1.020 2.433 2.319 .490 255 .2433 476 243 476 476 476 476 476 476 476 476
Item           Latitude	No. 18 2°39' S. 179°54' E. 2-20-52 Female 2,757 978 1,107 1,022 47 2,100 435 460 302 549	No. 19 1 <sup>6</sup> 20' S. 169°00' W. 3-8-52 Female 2,798 1,010 1,154 1,050 48 2,115 48 2,115 422 500 121 327 592	No. 20 6°07' N. 154°47' W. 4-22-64 Female 2, 842 946 1, 024 1, 024 1, 027 655 67 305 2, 223 2, 120 467 400 222 280 490 281 395 63 450 777 1, 346 63 450 777 1, 346 1111 113 288 388 589 281 1, 075 281 1, 075 281 281 395 63 450 777 1, 346 1111 113 288 289 450 777 1, 346 1111 113 288 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 281 281	No. 21 9°57' N. 155°06' W. 7-29-53 1 2, 889 	No. 22 1°20' N. 155°03' W. 2-3-52 Female 2,911 	No. 23 5°47' N. 162°06' W. 1-25-53 ? 2,933 1,083 47 2,247 35 47 47 2,247 35 474 486 ,110 1,288 474 486 ,110 1,289 416 163 126 Yes Yes	No. 24 8°39' N. 154°57' W. 7-30-53 7 314 3,039 969 1,065 1,067 1,071 601 67 313 2,385 2,281 2,385 2,285	No. 25 1°47' N. 168°16' W. 6 -9-54 7 2 280 3, 101 1, 2870 1, 000 1, 120 1, 130 1, 036 715 6 7 314 2, 319 2, 319 3, 319 3, 326 2, 319 3, 326 2, 319 3, 326 2, 319 3, 326 3, 306 3, 306

<sup>1</sup> Approximate: tip of snout broken. <sup>2</sup> Without viscera.

<sup>3</sup> 5 intermediate stripes.

.

544

545

...

APPENDIX TABLE 1-E.—Original data and morphometric measurements of 68 specimens of Makaira ampla, by POFI

			[Meas	irements in i	millimeters]					
Item	No.1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9	No. 10
Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex	5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53	3°36′ S. 149°55′ W. 5–14–53 ?	2°15′ S. 169°58′ W. 6-1-53 Male	5°53' N. 161°15' W. 1–27–53 Male	2°56'.S. 150°08' W. 2-17-53 Male	2°54′ N. 150°19′ W. 2-3-53 ?	4°03' S. 179°58' E. 2–21–52 Female	6°47′ S. 180° 2–24–52 Male	5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5–15–53 Male	8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54
Weight (pounds) Tip snout to fork tull Tip snout to upper tail notch Tip snout to inside 1st dorsal	28 1, 350 1, 233 338	77 1, 788 1, 618 529	93 1, 824 1, 673 533	90 1.897	110 1, 985	1, 989	2,011	2, 019	118 2,086 1,917 685	136 2, 126 1, 971 641
Tip shout to inside pectoral Tip shout to inside pelvic Tip shout to nosterior edge	375 388	597 604	588 600				734	736	724 729	707 708
opercle Tip snout to anterior edge orbit_ Orbit diameter	372 214 34	574 379 47	588 383 41	574 	677 	656 	675 	670  40	723 491 52	699 466 50
Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle	124 1, 151	148 1, 438	164 1, 463	1, 558	1, 560	1, 593	1, 590	1, 599	180 1, 612	183 · 1, 680
Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail	1, 102 185	$1,362 \\ 227$	1, 400 241						1, 543 283	1, 610 - 274
Sword width opposite tip mandible	16	28	25	28	30	· 33			31	· 33
mandible Depth of bead Greatest body depth Body width tip pectoral Pody dotth of verst	117 189 119	170	147 300 199	290	328	319	323	321	132 330 209	23 196 359 230
Ventral groove to inside anal 1st dorsal height longest an-	28	025	44						40	323 61
lst dorsal height 20th ray 1st dorsal length base 2d dorsal height	84 716 51	236 80 890 62	233 71 887 65	225 80 909 68	66 950 70	63 1,005 68	278)	79	2/2 63 975 80	240 51 1,056 85
Ist anal length base Peetoral length	138 215 187	189 286 325	· 195 275 313	206 332	350	247 408	227 369	233 395	83 241 320 382	285 245 335 377
Pelvic length. Caudal spread Interspace 1st and 2d dorsals Interspace 1st and 2d anals	310 476 9 40	371 690 23 44	355 684 30 38	352 48 55	363 37	394  37		762	300 802 34	301 758 20
Number stripes on sides. Number free spines between	Yes (')	Yes 12	Yes	Yes 13					Yes 12	Yes 15
dorsals	1 0	1 0	i U	0	1 0	I U			0	i • 0
	1 									
Item	No. 11	No. 12	No. 13	No. 14	No. 15	No. 16	No. 17	No. 18	No. 19	No. 20
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex.	No. 11 5°03' 8. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24-52 Male	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-52 Femalc	No. 14 1°43' N. 169°59' W. 6–4–53 Male	No. 15 5°41' S. 169°44' W. 5-29-53 Male	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male	No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W. 5-14-53 Male	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male	No. 19 0°01' N. 169°02' W. 3-9-52 Male	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2-12-53 Male
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to lork tail. Tip snout to upper tail notch. Tip snout to inper tail notch.	No. 11 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male 180 2, 168 2, 000 644	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24-52 Male 2. 184 711	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-52 Femalc 2, 219	No. 14 1°43' N. 169°59' W. 0-4-53 Male 123 2, 232 2, 072 790	No. 15 5°41' S. 169°44' W. 5-29-53 Male 153 2, 244 2, 071 689	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3–18–54 Male 176 2, 262	No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W, 5-14-53 Male 130 2, 288 2, 108 730	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2 2, 293	No. 19 0°01' N. 169°02' W. 3-9-52 Male 2 2, 302	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2-12-53 Male 145 2, 329
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to lork tall Tip snout to inside petoral Tip snout to inside petoral Tip snout to inside pelvic Tip snout to inside pelvic Cational to posterio. edge	No. 11 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male 180 2, 168 2, 000 644 703 724	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24-52 Male 2.184 711 786	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-52 Female 2, 219 	No. 14 1°43' N. 169°59' W. 6-4-53 Male 123 2, 232 2, 072 720 778 785	No. 15 5°41' S. 169°44' W. 5-29-53 Male 153 2.244 2.071 689 746 760	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3–18–54 Male 176 2, 262	No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W. 5-14-53 Male 130 2, 288 2, 108 730 781 803	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2 2, 293	No. 19 0°01' N. 163°02' W. <u>3-9-52</u> Male 2 2, 302	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2-12-53 Male 145 2, 329
Item Latitude	No. 11 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-16-53 Male 180 2, 168 2, 000 644 703 724 716 440 61	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24-52 Male 2.184 711 786 732 .41	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-52 Female 2, 219 721 790 736 38	No. 14 1°43' N. 169°59' W. 6-4-53 Male 123 2, 232 2, 072 778 785 767 514 57	No. 15 5°41' S. 169°44' W. 5-29-53 Male 153 2,244 2,071 689 746 760 746 495 56	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 176 2,262	No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W. 5-14-53 Male 130 2, 288 2, 108 730 781 803 784 527 55	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2 2, 293	No. 19 0°01' N. 1189°02' W. 3°-9-52 Male 2 2, 302 2 2, 302 42	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2-12-53 Male 145 2, 329 797
Item Latitude	No. 11 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-16-53 Male 180 2, 168 2, 000 644 703 724 716 440 61 215 1, 762 1, 667 1, 677 1, 767 1,	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24-52 Male 2.184 711 786 732 .41 1,743	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-52 Female 2, 219 721 790 736 38 	No. 14 1°43' N. 169°59' W. 6-4-53 Male 123 2, 232 2, 072 778 785 767 514 57 196 1, 745 1, 661	No. 15 5°41' S. 169°44' W. 5-29-53 Male 153 2,244 2,071 659 746 760 746 405 56 195 1,769	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 176 2, 262	No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W. 149°55' Male 130 2, 288 2, 108 781 803 784 527 55 202 1, 779 1, 709	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3	No. 19 0°01' N. 1169°02' W. 3°-02' Male 2 2, 302 2 2, 302 42 1, 814	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2-12-53 Male 145 2, 329 797 1, 834
Item Latitude	No. 11 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-16-53 Male 180 2, 108 2, 000 644 703 724 716 440 61 215 1, 762 1, 667 294 35	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24-52 Male 2.184 711 786 732 	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-25 Female 2, 219 721 750 736 38 1, 753	No. 14 1°43' N. 169°59' W. 6-4-53 Male 123 2, 232 2, 072 778 785 767 514 57 196 1, 745 1, 661 285 37	No. 15 5°41' S. 169°44' W. 5°39-53 Malc 153 3 2,244 2 071 6 697 746 766 405 56 1,769 1,693 294 29	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 176 2, 262	No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W. 149°55' Male 130 2, 288 2, 108 781 803 784 527 55 202 1, 779 1.706 305 30	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2 2, 253 	No. 19 0°01' N. 1169°02' W. 3-9-52 Mate 2 2, 302 2 2, 302 42 1, 814	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2-12-53 Male 145 2, 329 
Item Latitude Longitude Longitude Longitude Longitude Longitude Longitude Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to lork tall. Tip snout to lork tall. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle Naris to fork of tail Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail Length of mandible Sword width opposite tip mandible. Sword depth opposite tip mandible.	No. 11 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5°16-53 Male 180 0, 168 2, 000 644 703 724 716 440 440 61 215 1, 782 1, 667 294 35 	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24 52 Male 2.184 711 786 732 	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-52 Female 2,219 721 790 735 38 1,753	No. 14 1°43' N. 169°59' W. 6-4-53 Male 123 2, 23 2, 072 720 720 720 720 720 726 123 2, 072 726 785 785 785 785 785 785 196 1, 745 1, 661 285 37 	No. 15 5°41′ S. 169°44′ W. 5-29-53 Malc 153 2,244 2,071 6,639 746 760 746 495 56 1,769 1,693 294 29 	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 176 2, 262 	No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W. 5-14-53 Male 130 2, 288 2, 108 780 781 803 784 527 55 202 1, 779 1, 706 305 30 	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2 2, 293 	No. 19 0°01' N. 169°02' W. 3-0-52 Male 2 2, 302 42 1, \$14	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2-12-53 Male 145 2, 329 
Item Latitude Longitude Longitude Longitude Longitude Date taken	No. 11 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5°15-53 Male 180 2, 168 2, 000 644 703 724 716 440 440 61 215 1, 782 1, 667 294 35 	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24 52 Male 2.184 711 786 732 	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-52 Female 721 790 735 38 1. 753 	No. 14 1°43' N. 169°59' W. 6-4-53 Male 123 2, 232 2, 072 720 720 778 785 785 767 514 57 196 1, 745 1, 661 285 37 	No. 15           5°41' S.           169°44' W.           5-20-53           Malc           153           2.244           2.071           689           746           760           746           750           1.693           2.94           29           1.693           294           29           1.85           361           247	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 176 2.262 	No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W. 5-14-53 Male 130 2, 288 2, 108 730 781 803 784 527 55 202 1, 779 1, 706 305 30 	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2 2,293 	No. 19 0°01' N. 169°02' W. 3-9-52 Male 2 2, 302 	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2-12-53 Male 145 2, 329 
Item Latitude Longitude Longitude Longitude Date taken Sex Tip snout to fork tall Tip snout to inside 1st dorsal Tip snout to inside pelvie Tip snout to inside pelvie Tip snout to note pelvie Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle Naris to fork of tail Posterior edge orbit to fork of tall Length of mandible Sword width opposite tip mandible Sword depth opposite tip mandible Body width tip pectoral Body width tip pectoral Body width tip not to inside anal Ist dorsal height longest an- terior ray	No. 11 5º03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male 180 2, 168 2, 000 644 703 724 716 440 61 215 1, 762 1, 667 294 35 	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24-52 Male 2. 184 711 786 732 	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-52 Female 2, 219 721 760 736 	No. 14           1°43' N.           189°59' W.           0-4-53           Male           123           2.232           2.072           720           755           767           514           57           196           1.745           1.661           285           301           203           51           289	No. 15 5°41′ S. 169°44′ W. 5-29-53 Male 163 2,244 2,071 689 746 760 746 405 560 1,760 1,693 294 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3–18–54 Male 176 2, 262 	No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W. 5-14-33 Male 130 2. 288 2. 108 730 781 803 784 527 55 202 1. 779 1. 706 305 30 	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2 2, 293 	No. 19 0°01' N. 168°02' W. 3-9-62 Male 2 2, 302 42 1, 814 	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2-12-53 Male 145 2,329 
Item Latitude Longitude Longitude Longitude Date taken Sex Tip snout to fork tall Tip snout to inside 1st dorsal Tip snout to inside pelvie Tip snout to inside pelvie Tip snout to inside pelvie Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle Naris to fork of tail Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail Length of mandible Sword width opposite tip mandible Body width tip pectoral Body width tip pectoral Body width tip pectoral Body depth at vent. Ventral grove to inside anal Ist dorsal height 20th ray Ist dorsal height 20th ray Ist dorsal height	No. 11 5º03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male 180 2.108 2.000 644 703 724 716 440 61 215 1.762 1.667 294 35 	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24-52 Male 2. 184 711 786 732       	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-52 2-18-52 Female 2, 219 721 790 736 388 1, 753 351 	No. 14 1°43' N. 169°59' W. 6-4-53 Male 123 2, 232 2, 072 726 785 767 514 57 196 1, 745 1, 661 285 301 	No. 15           5°41' S.           169°44' W.           163°44' S.           163°34' S.           163°32.244           2.071           689           746           760           746           760           746           760           195           1.769           1.693           294           29           185           361           247           42           298           700           81	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 176 2, 262 	No. 17           3°36' S.           149°55' W.           5-14-33           Male           130           2.388           2.108           730           781           803           784           525           202           1,779           1,706           305           61           1,088           90	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2 2, 293 	No. 19 0°01' N. 168°02' W. 3-9-62 Male 2 2, 302 42 1, 814 	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2-12-53 Male 145 2, 329 797 1, 834 45 
Item Latitude	No. 11 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-16-53 Malo 180 2, 168 2, 000 644 703 724 716 440 61 215 1, 762 1, 667 294 35 	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24-52 Male 2. 184 711 786 732       	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-52 2-18-52 2-18-52 -2-19-52 -2-19-52	No. 14           1°43' N.           169°59' W.           6-4-53           Male           123           2,072           778           785           785           786           787           169°59' M.           123           2,072           778           785           785           786           787           196           1,745           1,661           285           301           203           204           210           211           1,057           7           75           890           324           324	No. 15           5°41' S.           169°44' W.           153           2.071           689           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           700           1.693           294           29           185           361           294           294           294           294           294           294           294           294           294           294           294           294           298           70           1.094           91           255           363 </td <td>No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 176 2, 262 </td> <td>No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W. 5-14-53 Male 130 2, 288 2, 108 781 803 784 527 55 202 1, 779 1, 706 305 30 </td> <td>No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-2 Male 2 2, 253 39 1, 830 </td> <td>No. 19 0°01' N. 169°02' W. 3°02' Male 2 2, 302 42 1, 814 </td> <td>No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2°12-53 Male 145 2, 329 797 797 1.834 45 370 2%5 46 1,118 777 2%2 2%5 46 1,118 77 2%2 2%5 5% 4% 1,118 77 7% 2%2 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%</td>	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 176 2, 262 	No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W. 5-14-53 Male 130 2, 288 2, 108 781 803 784 527 55 202 1, 779 1, 706 305 30 	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-2 Male 2 2, 253 39 1, 830 	No. 19 0°01' N. 169°02' W. 3°02' Male 2 2, 302 42 1, 814 	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2°12-53 Male 145 2, 329 797 797 1.834 45 370 2%5 46 1,118 777 2%2 2%5 46 1,118 77 2%2 2%5 5% 4% 1,118 77 7% 2%2 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5% 5%
Item Latitude	No. 11 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5°16-53 Male 180 2, 168 2, 000 644 703 724 716 440 61 215 1, 762 1, 667 294 35 	No. 12           6°47' S. 180°           2-24.52           Male           2.184           711           786           732           ,41           1,743	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-52 Femalc 2,219 721 790 736 38 1,753 38 	No. 14           1°43' N.           169°59' W.           6-4-53           Male           123           2,232           2,072           720           720           78           785           767           514           57           196           1,745           1,661           289           301           203           51           1,057           75           89           230           324           412           3100           790	No. 15           5°41' S.           169°44' W.           5-29-53           Malc           153           2.244           2.071           607           746           760           746           760           746           195           1.769           1.693           294           29           1.693           241           242           298           700           1.094           81           247           293           361           247           361           247           361           247           363           361           293           363           363           400           357           363           400           357           357	No. 16 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3°18-54 Male 176 2, 262 	No. 17 3°36' S. 149°55' W. 5-14-53 Male 130 2, 288 2, 108 780 781 803 784 527 55 202 1, 779 1, 706 305 30 167 	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2 2 293 	No. 19 0°01' N. 169°02' W. 3°0-52 Male 2 2, 302 42 1, \$14 364 297 253 435 853	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2~12-53 Male 145
Item Latitude	No. 11 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-16-53 Male 180 2, 108 2, 000 644 703 724 716 440 61 215 1, 762 1, 667 294 355 	No. 12 6°47' S. 180° 2-24 52 Male 2.184 711 786 732   	No. 13 0°02' N. 179°48' E. 2-18-25 Femalc 2, 219 721 740 739 38 1, 753 38 1, 753 351 	No. 14           1°43' N.           169°59' W.           6-4-53           Male           123           2,072           778           785           786           787           786           787           196           1,745           1,661           1,863           301           203           51           289           42           1,057           78           90           3203           51           289           421           324           412           310           703           701           71           75           790           324           412           310           780           100           790           324           412           310           783           783           783           783    <	No. 15           5°41' S.           169°44' W.           153           2.071           687           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           760           746           700           1.693           294           293           294           293           1.693           294           298           70           1.094           91           255           363           400           357           355           43           52           Yes	No. 16           9°01' S.           131°24' W.           3-18-54           Male           176           2,262	No. 17           3°36' S.           149°55' W.           130           2, 283           2, 108           781           803           784           527           55           202           1, 779           1.706           305           305           61           1, 088           90           101           261           3222           447           362           272           281           441           362           872           14	No. 18 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2 2, 253 39 1, 830 39 1, 830 314 	No. 19 0°01' N. 169°02' W. 3-9-52 Male 2 2, 302 42 1, 814  364  297  253 435 	No. 20 1°13' S. 150°11' W. 2-12-53 Male 145 2, 329 797 

APPENDIX TABLE 1-E.—Original data and morphometric measurem	nts of 68 specimens of Makaira ampla, by POFI-Con.
---	--

			[meas	arements in i	muimeters					
Item	No. 21	No. 22	No. 23	No. 24	No. 25	No. 26	No. 27	No. 28	No. 29	No. 30
Latitude	15°30' S.	7°06′ N.	5°43' N.	8°07′ N.	6°13' N.	0°02' N.	9°52′ N.	6°13' N.	2°12′ S.	3°11′ S.
Longitude.	149°30' W.	152°11′ W.	150°06' W.	149°57′ W.	131°00' W.	179°48' E.	151°12' W.	131°00′ W.	150°20' W	130°17′ W.
Sov	2-23-33 Male	10-20-02 Male	8-13-32 Male	8-11-52 Male	11-13-52	2-13-02	0-0-00	11~13-52	8-21-52	11-0-02 Male
Weight (pounds)	156		170	176			175		185	
Tip snout to fork tail	2, 330	2, 350	2, 374	2, 377	2, 382	2,402	2, 417	2, 422	2, 435	2, 438
Tip shout to upper tail notch		796	792		776	709	2, 235	700	010	
Tip shout to inside nectoral		130	(00	021	110	103	837	184	810	823
Tip shout to inside pelvic		780	882	903	843	874	852	840	953	913
Tip snout to posterior edge										
opercle	775	733	823	832	788	789	835	792	854	839
Orbit dismeter	41		60	47	38		502 57	38	30	
Posterior edge or bit to posterior			-							
edge opercle							226			
Naris to fork of tail	1,853	1,908	1,853	1, 842	1, 889	1, 899	1, 880	1,930	1,904	1,921
tail							1,808			
Length of mandible							320			
Sword width opposite tip										
mandible.	33			·····			38			
mandible										
Depth of head							160			
Greatest body depth	383	401	371	414	389	408		373	426	448
Body depth at your										
Ventral groove to inside anal										
1st dorsal height longest an-										
terior ray	298	337	302	294	348	- 300	288	348	296	341
1st dorsal height 20th ray	58						1 062			
2d dorsal height	80				80		1,002	97	78	87
2d dorsal length base							106			
1st anal height	242	280	271	257	296	274	259	308	226	285
Ist anal length base	415	446	491	437	440	491	040 428	470	404	431
Pelvic length	364		***	-207			257		101	
Caudal spread		905				875	850			
Interspace 1st and 2d dorsals	56					<b>---</b>	110			
Interspace ist and 2d anals	80 Var						99 Ves			
Number stripes on sides	13-14						Ő			
Number free spines between			ļ						.	
oorsa is										
	×						, vi			
Item	No 31	No 32	No 33	No 34	No 35	No 36	No. 37	No 38	No. 39	No. 40
Item	No. 31	No. 32	No. 33	No. 34	No. 35	No. 36	No. 37	No. 38	No. 39	No. 40
Item	No. 31	No. 32	No. 33	No. 34 8°14′ N.	No. 35	No. 36	No. 37	No. 38	No. 39 9°20' S.	No. 40 5°03′ S.
Item	No. 31 6°40' S. 169°03' W.	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W.	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W.	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W.	<u>No. 35</u> } Hawaii	No. 36	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W.	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W.	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W.	No. 40 5°03′ S. 150°05′ W.
Item Latitude. Longitude. Date taken.	No. 31 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Molo	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52 Molo	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52	No. 35 } Hawaii 1-23-53	No. 36 { 9°20' S. {120°53' W. 3-15-54 Molo	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Formala	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Mala	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Mala	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(2)
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds)	No. 31 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52 Male 205	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ?	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53	No. 36 { 9°20' S. {120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 173	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds). Tip snout to fork tail	No. 31 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2, 465	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–11–52 ? 184 2, 479	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517	No. 35 } Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528	No. 36 { 9°20' S. {120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2, 550	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 173 2, 579	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2,596
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex. Weight (pounds) Tip snout to jork tail. Tip snout to upper tail notch. Tip snout to inple tail notch.	No. 31 6°40' S. 169°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2, 465	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52 Male 205 22,477	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 479	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517	No. 35 } Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528	No. 36 { 9°20' S. {120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 790	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2, 550	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3–15–54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 999	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5~15~53 Male(?) 218 2, 596 2, 404 835
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to ipper tail notch Tip snout to inside 1st dorsal Tip snout to inside perforsal.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2, 465 826	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–11–52 ? 184 2,479 855	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872	No. 35 } Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528	No. 36 { 9°20' S. {120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538 2, 349 789 961	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790	No. 38 9°01' 8. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2, 550	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 997	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 596 2, 404 835 926
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds)           Tip snout to tork tail.           Tip snout to upper tail notch           Tip snout to inside 1st dorsal           Tip snout to inside pelvic	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2, 465 826 889	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52 Male 205 <sup>2</sup> 2, 477	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–11–52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528	No. 36 { 9°20' S. {120°53' W. 3~15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3°18-54 Male 183 2,550	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 596 2, 404 835 926 937
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to fork tail Tip snout to inside petoral Tip snout to inside petoral Tip snout to inside petvic Tip snout to inside petvic Tip snout to pasterior edge	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2, 465 826 889	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52 Male 205 <sup>2</sup> 2,477	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 184 2,479 855 910	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925	No. 35 } Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528	No. 36 { 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2,550	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3–15–54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 596 2, 404 835 926 937
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to orsk tail. Tip snout to upper tail notch Tip snout to inside lst dorsal Tip snout to inside petvic	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,465 826 889 853	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8~11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10-19-52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867	No. 36 ( 9°20' S. (120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 560	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 Male 183 2,550	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3~15~54' M. 4 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 809 800	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 504 835 926 937 918 608
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to fork tail Tip snout to inside lst dorsal Tip snout to inside petoral Tip snout to inside pelvic	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,465 826 889 853 43	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–11–52 184 2,479 855 910 860 47	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42	No. 36 / 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2,540 790 879 813 40	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 Male 183 2,550	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3~15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 829 600 61	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2,596 2,404 835 926 937 918 608 62
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to upper tail notch Tip snout to inside 1st dorsal Tip snout to inside pectoral Tip snout to inside pelvic Tip snout to inside pelvic Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter Posterior edge orbit to posterior	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2, 405 826 889 853 43	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52 Male 205 1 2, 477 45	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–11–52 184 2,479 855 910 860 47	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42	No. 35 } Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42	No. 36 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 58	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40	No. 38 0°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2,550	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°53' W.           3-15-54           Male           173           2, 579           838           927           924           899           600           61	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 3-15-53 Male(?) 218 2,596 926 926 927 918 608 62 937 918 608 62 937
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to fork tail Tip snout to inside petoral Tip snout to inside petoral Tip snout to inside pelvic Tip snout to inside pelvic Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge operale	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2, 405 826 889 853 43	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8°-11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 4, 479 855 910 860 47	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42	No. 35 } Hawaii 1-23-53 2,528 867 42	No. 36 { 9°20' S. 120°55' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538 2, 349 861 867 569 58 2400	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2, 550	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 899 600 61 2388 2386	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5°15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 404 8, 405 926 937 918 608 608 608 62 2484 9095
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to fork tail Tip snout to inside 1st dorsal. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to ansterior edge opercle Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter. Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle Naris to fork of tail. Posterior edge orbit to fork of	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,465 826 839 853 43 1,938	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8°-11-62 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 ? 2, 517 ? 925 854 42 1, 972	No. 35 } Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985	No. 36 { 9°20' S. {120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538 2, 349 789 861 867 569 568 240 1, 994	No. 37 5°53' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 183 2,550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 899 600 61 238 2, 010	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 218 2, 505' Male(?) 218 2, 404 835 926 937 918 608 608 62 2, 484 2, 025
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to orpk tail Tip snout to inside lat dorsal. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter. Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle. Naris to fork of tail. Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8~11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–11–52 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985	No. 36 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 887 569 58 240 1,994 1,911	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 Male 183 2,550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3~15~54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 899 600 61 238 2, 010 1, 918	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2,906 2,404 835 926 937 918 608 62 248 62 2,025 1,926
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds). Tip snout to fork tail. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter. Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle Naris to fork of tail. Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail. Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8-11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–11–52 184 2,479 855 910 860 47 1,940	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985	No. 36 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 58 240 1,994 1,911	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2,550 	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°53' W.           3~15~54           Male           173           2, 579           2, 396           838           927           924           899           600           61           238           2,010           1,918           360	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 3-15-53 Male(?) 218 2,596 926 926 927 918 608 608 608 62 248 2,025 1,926 360
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Weight (pounds) Tip snout to fork tail Tip snout to inside petoral Tip snout to inside petoral Tip snout to inside petoral Tip snout to inside pelvic Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle Naris to fork of tail Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail Length of mandible Sword width opposite tip mandible	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2, 465 826 889 853 43 1, 938	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8°-11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–11–52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972	No. 35 } Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 25	No. 36 { 9°20' S. 120°55' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538 2, 349 861 867 569 58 240 1, 994 1, 911	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 879 813 40 2, 039	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2, 550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3~15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 899 600 61 238 2, 010 1, 918 360	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 404 8, 405 926 937 918 608 608 608 602 2488 2, 025 1, 926 360
Item           Latitude           Longitude.           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds)           Tip snout to fork tail.           Tip snout to inside lst dorsal.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to ansterior edge orber.           Orbit diameter.           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge orber.           Naris to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword denth opposite tip.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 8389 853 43 1,938	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8°-11-82 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35	No. 36 { 9°20' S. {120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 588 240 1,994 1,911 36	No. 37 5°53' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 183 2,550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 899 600 61 238 2, 010 1, 918 360 35	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 906 937 918 608 608 62 248 2, 025 1, 926 360 37
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds)           Tip snout to orpker tail notch           Tip snout to inside lat dorsal           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter.           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge orbit to           tail.           Length of mandible.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8~11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–11–52 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35	No. 36 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 58 240 1,994 1,911 	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 Male 183 2,550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3~15~54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 899 600 61 238 2, 010 1, 918 360 35 23	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2,906 2,404 835 926 937 918 608 62 248 2,025 1,926 360 37
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to inside st dorsal.           Tip snout to inside petoral           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle           Naris to fork of tail           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail           Sword width opposite tip mandible           Sword depth opposite tip mandible	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 9-11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–1-52 ? 184 4,479 855 910 860 47 1,940	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35	No. 36 { 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538 2, 349 861 867 569 58 240 1, 994 1, 911 	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2, 550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3~15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 899 600 61 238 2,010 1,918 360 35 23 205	No. 40           5°03' S.           150°05' W.           5-15-53           Male(?)           218           2, 926           926           937           918           608           62           2488           2, 025           1, 926           360           37           224
Item           Latitude           Longitude.           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds).           Tip snout to fork tail.           Tip snout to inside last dorsal.           Tip snout to inside petvice.           Tip snout to inside petvice.           Tip snout to inside petvice.           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter.           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle.           Naris to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Length of mandible.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Paty midth to tracterior	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 839 853 43 1,938 	No. 32 8°07' N. 140°57' W. 8°11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2,473 855 910 860 47 1,940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972 	No. 35 } Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396	No. 36 ( 9°20' S. 120°55' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538 2, 349 789 861 867 569 58 240 1, 994 1, 911 366 225 213 404 960	No. 37 5°53' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 879 813 40 2, 039	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 183 2,550 	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°53' W.           3-15-54           Male           173           2, 579           2, 396           838           927           924           899           600           61           238           2, 010           1, 918           360           35           205           392           292	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 404 8, 405 926 937 918 608 608 608 622 248 2, 025 1, 926 360 37 
Item           Latitude           Longitude.           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds).           Tip snout to fork tail.           Tip snout to inside lst dorsal.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to ansterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter.           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge orbit.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Depto f head.           Greatest body depth.           Body width tip pectoral.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938 	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8°-11-62 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972 	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396	No. 36 ( 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 568 240 1,994 1,911 36 25 213 404 269 366	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 Male 183 2,550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 899 600 61 238 2, 010 1, 918 360 35 232 205 392 228 334	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 906 2, 404 835 926 937 918 608 62 248 2, 025 1, 926 360 37 
Item           Latitude           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds)           Tip snout to upper tail notch           Tip snout to inside lst dorsal           Tip snout to inside petoral           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge orbit to fork of tail           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge orbit to mandible.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Bword width opposite tip mandible.           Depth of head.           Greatest body depth           Body width tip pectoral.           Body depth at vent.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938 	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8~11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 404	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972 	No. 35 No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396	No. 36 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 861 	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10°22-52 Fremale 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2,550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3~15~54' M. 4 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 809 600 61 238 2, 010 1, 918 360 35 228 334 50	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2,906 2,404 835 926 937 918 608 622 248 2,025 1,926 360 37 
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail.           Tip snout to inside st dorsal.           Tip snout to inside petvic           Tip snout to inside petvic           Tip snout to inside petvic           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter.           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle.           Naris to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth appetral.           Body depth at vent.           Wortal groove to inside anal           Is dorsal height longest anal.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938 416	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 9-11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–11–52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972 	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396	No. 36 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538 2, 349 861 867 569 58 240 1, 994 1, 911 	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2, 550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3~15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 899 600 61 238 2, 010 1, 918 360 35 232 228 334 50	No. 40           5°03' S.           150°05' W.           5-15-53           Male(?)           218           2, 926           926           927           918           608           62           2488           2, 025           1, 926           360           37
Item           Latitude           Longitude.           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds).           Tip snout to fork tail.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle           Naris to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Body width tip pectoral.           Body width tip to trail.           Body width tip to trail.           Body depth at vent.           Yentral groove to inside anal.           Ist dorsal height longest analterior ray.           st dorsal height 29th ray	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 839 853 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 1,938	No. 32 8°07' N. 140°57' W. 8°11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 311	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2,473 855 910 860 47 1,940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972 	No. 35 No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396 343 42	No. 36 ( 9°20' S. 120°55' W. 3-15-54 207 2, 538 2, 349 789 861 867 569 58 240 1, 994 1, 911 366 255 213 404 269 306 58 344 404	No. 37 5°53' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 879 813 40 2, 039 40 448	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 183 2,550 	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°53' W.           3-15-54           Male           173           2, 579           2, 396           838           927           924           899           600           61           238           2, 010           1, 918           360           325           3205           334           50           308           58	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 404 835 926 937 918 608 608 602 248 2, 025 1, 926 360 37 
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Veight (pounds) Tip snout to fork tail. Tip snout to inside st dorsal. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter. Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle Naris to fork of tail. Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail. Length of mandible Sword width opposite tip mandible. Depth of head. Greatest body depth. Body width tip pectoral. Body width tip pectoral. Body width tip pectoral. St dorsal height longest an Length of nead. St dorsal height 20th ray.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 332	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8°-11-62 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 404 311	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 ?	No. 35 No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396 343 63 1, 193	No. 36 ( 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 861 867 569 861 1,994 1,911 366 255 213 404 269 366 58 344 69 366 58	No. 37 5°53' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 183 2,550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 899 600 61 238 2, 010 1, 918 360 35 205 302 238 205 302 302 302 305 302 305 305 305 305 305 305 305 305	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 606 2, 404 835 926 937 918 608 608 62 248 2, 025 1, 926 360 37 
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds).           Tip snout to fork tail.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Orbit diameter.           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle.           Naris to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Body width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth at vent.           Body width tip pectoral.           Body depth at vent.           Ventral groove to inside anal.           Ist dorsal height 20th ray	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938  416  95	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8~11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 404 311	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 2, 517 372 925 854 42 1, 972	No. 35 No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396 343 63 1, 193 87	No. 36 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 867 569 861	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10°22-52 Fremale 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039 40 448 448 448 96	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2,550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3~15~54' Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 809 600 61 238 2, 010 1, 918 360 35 223 205 392 228 334 50 308 58 1, 192 78 78 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79 79	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2,906 2,404 835 926 937 918 608 602 248 2,025 1,926 360 37 
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Sex           Weight (pounds)           Tip snout to fork tail.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter.           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle.           Naris to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth at vent.           Ventral groove to inside anal           Ist dorsal height longest anterior ray.           Ist dorsal height 20th ray.           Ist dorsal height 20th ray.           Ist dorsal height base.           2d dorsal height base.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 416 332 95	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 9-11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–11–52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972 	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396 343 63 1, 193 87	No. 36 9°20' S. 120°55' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538 2, 349 861 569 58 240 1, 994 1, 911 	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10°22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2, 550 	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°53' W.           3-15-54           Male           173           2,579           2,396           927           924           899           600           61           238           2,010           1,918           360           308           50           308           50           308           58           1,192           308           58           1,238           308           308           58           1,192	No. 40           5°03' S.           150°05' W.           5-15-53           Male(?)           218           2, 504           845           926           937           918           608           62           2484           2, 025           1, 926           360           37           224
Item           Latitude           Longitude.           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds).           Tip snout to fork tail.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle           Naris to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Body width tip pectoral.           Body width tip pectoral.           St dorsal height longest anterior ray.           1st dorsal height 20th ray.           ist dorsal height.           2d dorsal length base.           Ist anal height.           ist anal length base.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 839 853 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 416 332 95 293	No. 32 8°07' N. 140°57' W. 8°11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 404 311	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 473 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 923 854 42 1, 972	No. 35 No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396 343 63 1, 193 87 272	No. 36 ( 9°20' S. 120°55' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538 2, 349 789 861 867 569 58 240 1, 994 1, 911  366 255 213 404 269 306 58 344 69 1, 224 87 105 289 380	No. 37 5°53' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 879 813 40 2, 039 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 183 2,550 	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°53' W.           3-15-54           Male           173           2, 579           2, 396           838           927           924           899           600           61           238           2, 010           1, 918           360           35           205           392           228           334           50           308           58           1, 192           78           109           253           335	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 404 845 926 937 918 608 608 602 248 2, 404 360 377 
Item Item Item Item Item Item Item Item	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 839 853 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8°-11-62 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 311	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 372 925 854 42	No. 35 No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396 343 63 1, 193 87 272 429	No. 36 ( 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 861 867 569 861 1,994 1,911 366 255 213 404 269 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 345 58 346 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	No. 37 5°53' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 183 2,550 	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°55' W.           3-15-54           Male           173           2, 579           2, 396           838           927           924           899           600           61           238           2, 010           1, 918           360           35           238           205           302           3592           228           334           50           308           51           308           52           308           54           308           50           308           50           308           51           192           78           109           253           357           357	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 906 2, 404 835 926 937 918 608 608 622 248 2, 025 1, 926 360 377 
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Veight (pounds) Tip snout to fork tail. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter. Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle Naris to fork of tail. Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail. Destrior edge orbit to fork of tail. Depth of mandible. Sword width opposite tip mandible. Depth of head. Greatest body depth Body width tip pectoral. Body depth at vent. Ventral groove to inside anal. Ist dorsal height 20th ray. Ist dorsal height 20th ray. Ist dorsal height base List anal length base. Pectoral length. Pec	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938 43 1,938 416 332 95 293 466	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 9 51-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–1-52 ? 184 4, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 2, 517 372 925 854 42 1, 972	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 	No. 36 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 861 	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10°22-52 Fremale 2,540 790 879 813 40 2,039 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3°18-54 Male 183 2,550 	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°53' W.           3-152           Male           173           2,579           2,396           838           927           924           809           600           61           238           2,010           1,918           360           35           205           392           228           334           50           308           58           1,192           78           109           253           357           456           253           357	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2,596 2,404 8035 926 937 918 608 602 248 2,025 1,926 360 37
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Tip snout to inside petoral           Tip snout to inside petoral           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior           edge opercle           Naris to fork of tail           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Storsal height longest anterior ray.           Ist dorsal height longest anterior ray.           Ist dorsal height longest anterior ray.           Ist dorsal length base      <	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43	No. 32 8°07' N. 140°57' W. 8°11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 311	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-1-52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 925 854 42 1, 972 419 419 81 282 427 873	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 	No. 36 9°20' S. 120°55' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538 2, 349 789 861 867 569 58 240 1, 994 1, 911 	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 879 813 40 2, 039 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 183 2, 550 	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°53' W.           3-15-54           Male           173           2,579           2,396           838           927           924           899           600           61           238           2,010           1,918           360           308           50           308           58           1,192           238           205           3392           228           334           50           308           58           1,192           253           357           456           284           883           51	No. 40           5°03' S.           150°05' W.           51553           Male(?)           218           2,404           2,404           2,404           2,404           2,405           937           918           608           62           2,482           2,025           1,926           367           367           224
Item           Latitude           Longitude.           Date taken           Sex           Weight (pounds).           Tip snout to inside patients           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle           Naris to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Body width tip pectoral.           Body width tip pectoral.           Body depth at vent.           Ventral groove to inside anal.           1st dorsal height longest anterior ray.           1st dorsal height longest anterior ray.           1st dorsal height.           2d dorsal height.           2d dorsal height.           1st anal height.           1st anal length base.           Staral length.           Caudal spread.           Interspace Ist and 2d dorsals.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 839 853 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 43 1,938 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43	No. 32 8°07' N. 140°57' W. 8°11-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 311	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 473 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 872 923 854 42 1, 972	No. 35           No. 35           Hawaii           1-23-53           2, 528           2, 528           867           42           1, 985           343           63           1, 193           87           272           429           282           65	No. 36 ( 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2, 538 2, 349 789 861 867 569 58 240 1, 994 1, 911 366 225 213 404 269 366 58 344 404 279 366 58 344 404 279 366 58 344 404 279 380 366 58 344 404 279 386 346 58 346 366 58 346 58 346 366 58 346 58 346 58 346 58 346 58 346 58 346 346 346 346 346 346 346 346	No. 37 5°53' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 879 813 40 2, 039 2, 039 40 2, 039 40 40 2, 039 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 183 2,550 	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°53' W.           3-15-54           Male           173           2, 579           2, 396           838           927           924           899           600           61           238           2, 010           1, 918           360           35           205           308           308           50           308           50           308           50           308           50           308           308           308           308           308           50           308           50           308           50           308           50           308           50           308           51           109           253           357           456      2883           51 </td <td>No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 404 835 926 937 918 608 608 602 248 2, 404 360 377 </td>	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 5-15-53 Male(?) 218 2, 404 835 926 937 918 608 608 602 248 2, 404 360 377 
Item Latitude Longitude Date taken Set. Longitude Date taken Set. Uright (pounds) Tip snout to fork tail. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to inside petoral. Tip snout to ansterior edge opercle Tip snout to anterior edge orbit. Orbit diameter. Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle Naris to fork of tail. Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail. Length of mandible Sword width opposite tip mandible. Depth of head. Greatest body depth. Body width tip pectoral. Ist dorsal height longest an terior ray. Ist dorsal height base. Ist anal height. Ist anal height. Ist anal height. Ist anal length base Pectoral length Pelvic length. Caudal spread. Interspace 1st and 2d dorsals. Interspace 1st and 2d dorsals. Interspace 1st and 2d darals. Interspac	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 839 853 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 8°-11-62 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 311	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2, 517 ? 2, 517 ?	No. 35 No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396 343 63 1, 193 87 272 429 282 65 Yes	No. 36 ( 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 861 867 569 861 1,994 1,994 1,994 1,911 366 255 213 404 269 366 58 344 69 9366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 344 69 366 58 346 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78 78	No. 37 5°53' N. 120°11' W. 10-22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3~18-54 183 2,550 	No. 39 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 173 2, 579 2, 396 838 927 924 899 600 61 238 2, 010 1, 918 360 355 205 302 228 334 50 302 228 334 50 302 228 335 205 302 228 334 50 205 205 205 205 205 205 205	No. 40 5°03' S. 150°05' W. 218 2, 505' W. 218 2, 404 835 926 937 918 608 608 608 62 248 2, 025 1, 926 360 377 
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail.           Tip snout to inside petoral.           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter.           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle.           Naris to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to possite tip mandible.           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Depth of head.           Greatest body depth           Body width tip pectoral.           Body depth at vent.           Ventral groove to inside anal.           st dorsal height           St dorsal height           St dorsal height	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 416 332 95 293 466 894	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 9 51-52 Male 205 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11–1-52 ? 184 4, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 2, 517 372 925 854 42 1, 972 419 419 419 81 282 427 873	No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528 867 42 1, 985 35 396 343 63 1, 193 87 272 429 232 65 Yes 8	No. 36 ( 9°20' S. 120°53' W. 3-15-54 Male 207 2,538 2,349 789 861 867 569 861 867 569 861 240 1,994 1,911 366 255 213 404 269 366 58 344 69 1,224 87 105 289 380 404 265 213 404 265 215 215 215 215 215 215 215 21	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10°22-52 Fremale 2,540 790 879 813 40 2,039 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3°18-54 Male 183 2,550 	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°53' W.           3-152           Male           173           2,579           2,396           838           927           924           809           600           61           238           2,010           1,918           360           35           205           392           228           334           50           308           58           1,192           253           357           456           263           357           456           284           883           92           Yes           Ca. 13	No. 40           5°03' S.           150°05' W.           5-15-53           Male(?)           218           2,596           926           937           918           608           62           248           2,025           1,926           360           37
Item           Latitude           Longitude           Date taken           Sex           Sex           Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to inside petoral           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.           Orbit diameter           Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle           Naris to fork of tail           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail           Body depth of mandible           Sword width opposite tip mandible.           Sword depth opposite tip mandible.           Sword bepth           Body depth at vent.           Ventral groove to inside anal.           Ist dorsal height longest anterior ray.           Ist dorsal height base           2d dorsal height           2d dorsal height           St dorsal height           St anal height.           2d dorsal length base           Petvic length.           Caudal spread           Interspace Ist and 2d dorsals.           Number stripes on sides.	No. 31 6°40' S. 160°03' W. 3-4-52 Male 2,405 826 889 853 43 1,938 43 1,938 43 416 332 95 293 466 894	No. 32 8°07' N. 149°57' W. 9-11-52 Male 203 2 2, 477 45 1, 957 404 	No. 33 3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 ? 184 2, 479 855 910 860 47 1, 940 	No. 34 8°14' N. 120°32' W. 10–19–52 ? 2,517 925 854 42 1,972	No. 35 No. 35 Hawaii 1-23-53 2, 528  867 42 1, 985  35  396  343 63 1, 193 87  272 429 282  65  Yes 8 0	No. 36 9°20' S. 120°55' W. 3-15-54 207 2, 538 2, 349 861 569 58 240 1, 994 1, 911 	No. 37 5°52' N. 120°11' W. 10°22-52 Female 2, 540 790 879 813 40 2, 039 	No. 38 9°01' S. 131°24' W. 3-18-54 Male 183 2, 550 	No. 39           9°20' S.           120°53' W.           3-15-54           Male           173           2,579           2,396           924           899           600           61           238           2,010           1,918           360           308           50           308           58           1,192           308           58           1,192           308           58           1,92           308           58           1,92           308           58           1,92           7356           456           284           883           92           Yes           Ca.13           0	No. 40           5°03' S.           150°05' W.           5-15-53           Male(?)           218           2, 404           8           926           937           918           608           62           248           2, 025           1, 926           360           37

[Measurements in millimeters]

									_	
Item	No. 41	No. 42	No. 43	No. 44	No. 45	No. 46	No. 47	No. 48	No. 49	No. 50
Latitude Longitude Date taken	1°59' S. 120°03' W. 10–29–52 Male	5°15' N. 110°17' W. 3–5–54 Female	2°46' N. 155°10' W. 2–2–52 Female	1°41' S. 140°02' W. 8–18–52	1°41' S. 140°02' W. 9-3-52	0°30' S. 169°52' W. 6–2–53 Female	1°14' S. 150°51' W. 11-5-52 Female	2°51' N. 150°04' W. 5-8-53	3°30' N. 170°09' W. 6-6-53 Fermele	3°23' N. 130°29' W. 11-11-52 Female
Weight (pounds)		r childle	I CHAME	320	367	remaie		312	305	Fomale
Tip shout to fork tail	2,602	2,607 2,414	2, 695	2, 805	2, 853	2,856	2, 881	2,943	* 2, 953	2, 984
Tip snout to inside 1st dorsal	805	820		958	965	907	972	947		1,024
Tip shout to inside pectoral	875	894 924		1.032	1, 136	956   953	1,033	1,028		1 109
Tip snout to posterior edge				_,	1 010		.,			2, 100
Tip snout to anterior edge orbit.	810	893 595	938	982	1,016	9/4 640	977	1,021 674		1, 025
Orbit diameter	43	51		60	58	63	42	61	70	48
_cdge opercie		247				271		286	294	
Naris to fork of tail Posterior edge orbit to fork of	2, 124	2, 034	2,086	2, 180	2, 230	2, 244	2, 264	2, 305	2, 332	2, 332
tail	{	1,961				· 2, 153		2, 208	2, 252	
Sword width opposite tip		329				362		377	380	
mandible		40				45		44	49	
mandible		27	}							
Depth of head		233		F01		225		292	209	
Body width tip pectoral	420	280	• 447	106	004	309	497		543 339	520
Body depth at vent	<b> </b>	397	<b>]-</b>			50				
1st dorsal height longest an-		10				58			41	
terior ray	311	367	381	376	325	347	401	373	399	404
1st dorsal length base		1, 262				1, 350		1, 373		
2d dorsal height	72	91	[			85 190	102	100		85
1st anal height	239	324		317	267	296	341	285	377	342
Ist anal length base	477	406	485	582	581	546	521	398 556	413	496
Pelvic length		418				1.074	1.000	370	344	
Interspace 1st and 2d dorsals		28				1,074	1,020	1,003		
Interspace 1st and 2d anals		47		<u>-</u>				104 Vos	101 Vor	
Number stripes on sides		11		}		105		4 14	13	
dorsals		1				0		0	0	
dorsals						0		0	0	
dorsals		No. 51	No. 52	No. 53	No. 54	0 No. 55	No. 56	0 No. 57	0 No. 58	No. 59
Item	. <u> </u>	No. 51	No. 52	No. 53	No. 54	0 <sup>-</sup> No. 55 7°57' N.	No. 56	0 No. 57	0 No. 58	No. 59
Item Latitude		No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W.	No. 52	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W.	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W.	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W.	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W.	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W.	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W.	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W.
Item Latitude Date taken		No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female	No. 52 2°10' N. 151°45' W. 10-30-52 Female	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5–6–53	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53
Item LatitudeLongitudeDate takenSexWeight (pounds)		No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female	No. 52 2°10' N. 151°45' W. 10-30-52 'Female	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 2 975	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 361 2 999	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5-6-53 605	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53
Item Latitude Longitude Sex. Weight (pounds) Tip snout to fork tail Tip snout to upper tail notch	 	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005	No. 52 2°10' N. 151°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858	No. 54 8°59' N. 3-3-54 Female 3,088 2,846	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6–9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5-6-53 605 3,236 2,997	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female <sup>8</sup> 3, 251	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060
Item Latitude Longitude Sex. Weight (pounds). Tip snout to fork tail. Tip snout to upper tail notch. Tip snout to inside ist dorsal. Tip snout to inside ist dorsal.		No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839	No. 52 2°10' N. 151°45' W. 10-30-52 'Female 3,005 1,018	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 3,075 2,858 992 1,069	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 361 3,088 2,846 1,012	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 987 1, 102	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5-6-53 605 3, 236 2, 997 1, 069 1 154	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 962 1 071
Item Latitude		No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 	No. 52 2°10' N. 151°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 3, 075 2, 858 992 1, 089 1, 110	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 361 3.088 2.846 1,012 1,075 1,100	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3. 182 2. 932 987 1, 102 1, 135	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5-6-53 	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 9F2 1, 071 1, 071
Item Latitude Latitude Longitude Date taken Sex Tip snout to fork tail Tip snout to inside peetvic Tip snout to posterior edge ope	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864	No. 52 2°10' N. 101°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3.088 2.846 1,012 1,075 1,100 1,092 758	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 987 1, 102 1, 135 1, 101 735	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5~6-53 605 3,236 2,997 1,069 1,154 4,170 1,184 806	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251	No. 59 2°38′ N. 169°56′ N. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 962 1, 071 1, 075 607
Item Latitude. Longitude. Date taken	rele	No. 51 4°00' N 152°20' W 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 1,099 1,099 1,000 1,000 1,	No. 54 8°59' N. 110'09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3.088 2.846 1,012 1,070 1,092 758 60 00 1092 1,002	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°43' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 987 1, 102 1, 135 1, 101 735 67	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°38' W. 5-6-53 605 3, 236 2, 997 1, 069 1, 154 4, 170 1, 184 806 70 70	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Fernale * 3, 251	No. 59 2°38′ N. 160°59′ N. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 080 9,62 1,071 1,075 1675 675 675 675 675 675 675 675
Item Item Item Item Item Item Item Item	rcleedge opercle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 91,110 1,084 729 64 2,371 2,371	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3,088 2,846 1,012 1,075 1,100 1,092 758 60 274 2,347	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 2, 472	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 987 1, 102 1, 135 1, 101 736 67 299 2, 474	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5-6-53 605 3, 236 2, 997 1, 069 1, 154 4, 1, 170 1, 184 806 070 308 2, 455	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251 * 3, 251 * 64 311 2, 590	No. 59 2°38′ N. 160°59′ W. 6°5-53 3,308 3,060 9422 1,071 1,075 1677 657 313 2,640
Item Item Latitude. Longitude. Date taken	rcleedge opercle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347	No. 53 6°29' 8. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,084 992 2,858 992 2,958 3,075 3,075 3,075 2,858 992 2,858 992 2,958 1,958	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3.088 2.846 1,012 1,075 1,000 1,082 758 60 274 2,370 2,270 2,270	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 2, 391 70 300 2, 472 2, 391 402 1, 050 1,	No. 56 7°57' N. 6-9-53 Female 2.932 987 1.102 1.135 1.101 735 677 299 2.474 2.380 2.474 2.380 2.474	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5-6-53 2,997 1,069 1,154 1,170 1,184 806 70 308 2,455 2,360 2,455 2,360 2,455 2,455 2,567 2,575 2,5	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251 * 3, 251 * 400 64 311 2, 590 2, 499 2, 499	No. 59 2°38′ N. 169°59′ W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 9422 1, 071 1, 075 697 653 313 2, 640 2, 546 465 465 465 465 465 465 465
Item Item Latitude. Longitude. Date taken	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 'Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347	No. 53 6°29' 8. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 1,100 1,084 729 64 2911 2,371 2,282 386 50	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3.088 2.846 1,012 1,075 1,100 1,092 758 600 274 2,370 379 50	0 No. 55 7° 57' N. 169° 48' W. 6 - 9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 051 691 70 300 2, 472 2, 391 408	No. 56 7°57' N. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 987 1, 102 1, 135 1, 101 735 6, 67 299 2, 474 2, 380 406 50	$\begin{array}{c c} & 0 \\ \hline & No. 57 \\ \hline & 5^{0}30'  N. \\ 149^{\circ}58'  W. \\ & 5-6-53 \\ 605 \\ 3,236 \\ 2,997 \\ 1,069 \\ 1,154 \\ 1,170 \\ 1,184 \\ 806 \\ 70 \\ 308 \\ 2,455 \\ 2,360 \\ 424 \\ 53 \end{array}$	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Fernale * 3, 251 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 962 1, 071 1, 075 697 655 313 2, 640 2, 546 425 52
Item Item Latitude. Longitude. Date taken	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 'Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 1,100 1,084 729 6,307 2,852 3,075 2,853 992 1,089 1,089 1,089 1,084 729 6,307 1,084 729 6,307 1,084 729 6,307 729 1,084 729 6,307 729 729 729 729 729 729 729 72	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 361 3,088 2,846 1,012 1,075 1,100 1,092 758 60 274 2,357 2,270 379 50 31 973	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 2, 472 2, 391 408 468 478 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 40	No. 56 7°57' N. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 987 1, 102 1, 135 677 2999 2, 474 406 50	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5–6–53 805 3,236 2,997 1,069 1,154 1,170 1,184 806 700 308 2,455 2,360 424 53	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 962 1, 071 1, 071 1, 075 667 313 2, 640 2, 546 425 52
Item Item Latitude. Longitude. Date taken	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462 	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 'Female 3,005 1,018 1,008 1,009 43 2,347 478	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 1,110 1,084 729 6,291 2,371 2,322 386 500	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3.088 2.846 1.012 1.075 1.100 1.092 758 60 0 274 2.357 2.270 379 50 31 273 517	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 1, 050 1, 050 2, 391 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408	No. 56 7°57' N. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 982 982 982 982 1, 102 1, 135 67 299 2, 474 406 50 	$\begin{array}{c c} & 0 \\ \hline & No. 57 \\ \hline & 5^{o}30' N. \\ 149^{o}58' W. \\ & 5-6-53 \\ & 605 \\ & 3,236 \\ 2,997 \\ 1,069 \\ 1,154 \\ 1,170 \\ 1,184 \\ 806 \\ 700 \\ 308 \\ 2,455 \\ 2,360 \\ 424 \\ 53 \\ - 253 \\ \hline \end{array}$	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 962 1, 071 1, 071 1, 075 667 313 2, 640 2, 546 425 552 265 593
Number free spines between dorsals.         Item         Latitude.         Longitude.         Date taken         Sex         Weight (pounds).         Tip snout to fork tail.         Tip snout to inside petroral.         Tip snout to inside petric.         Posterior edge orbit to posterior         Posterior edge orbit to posterior         Sword width opposite tip mane         Sword depth opposite tip mane         Sword depth opposite tip mane         Body width tip pectoral.         Body weight are to depth at wert	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462 420	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 'Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 43 2,347 478	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 1,110 1,084 729 6,201 2,371 2,322 386 500 	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 368 2,846 1,012 1,075 1,100 1,092 758 60 0 274 2,357 2,270 379 570 379 570 458 458	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 2, 472 2, 391 408 468 466 573 337	No. 56 7°57' N. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 987 1, 102 1, 135 67 299 2, 474 4, 380 406 501 	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5–6–53 005 3,236 2,997 1,069 1,154 1,170 1,184 806 70 308 2,455 2,360 424 53 	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 962 1, 071 1, 071 1, 075 667 313 2, 640 425 522 265 593 338
Number free spines between dorsals.         Item         Latitude.         Longitude.         Date taken         Sex         Weight (pounds).         Tip snout to fork tail.         Tip snout to inside petvic.         Tip snout to inside petvic.         Tip snout to inside petvic.         Tip snout to anterior edge orbit of orbit diameter.         Posterior edge orbit to posterior         Naris to fork of tail.         Posterior edge orbit to fork of t         Sword width opposite tip mand         Sword depth opposite tip mand         Body width tip pectoral.         Body width tip pectoral.         Body weight at yent.         Weight at word.	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,482 420	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 43 2,347 478	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 1,110 1,084 729 2,371 2,322 386 50 258 524 315 	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3.088 2.846 1.012 1.075 1.100 1.092 758 60 0 274 2.377 2.379 379 50 0 311 2713 342 458 61	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 2, 472 2, 391 408 466 	No. 56 7°57' N. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 987 1, 102 1, 135 677 2999 2, 474 2, 380 406 50 	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5–6–53 605 3,236 2,997 1,069 1,154 1,170 1,184 806 700 308 2,455 2,360 424 53 	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Fernale * 3, 251 	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 962 1, 071 1, 071 1, 075 607 313 2, 640 2, 546 425 552 552 265 558 338
Number Iree spines between dorsals.         Item         Latitude.         Longitude.         Date taken         Sex         Yeight (pounds).         Tip smout to fork tail         Tip smout to inside ist dorsal.         Tip smout to inside pelvic.         Stoff diameter.         Posterior edge orbit to posterior         Naris to fork of tail.         Posterior edge orbit to lork of t         Sword depth opposite tip mane         Depth of head.         Body width tip pectoral.         Body width tip pectoral.         Body depth at vent.         Ventral groove to inside anal.         Ist dorsal height toth rave	rcle edge opercle all lible ible	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462 420 420	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347 478 446	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 91,110 1,084 4,702 64 2,371 2,282 386 50 	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3.088 2.846 1,012 1,075 1,100 1,092 774 2,370 379 50 311 2733 517 342 458 611 417 60	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 2, 472 2, 391 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408	No. 56 7°57' N. 189°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3. 182 987 1. 102 987 1. 102 987 1. 102 987 2. 932 987 1. 102 987 2. 932 987 1. 102 987 5. 182 987 1. 102 987 1. 102 987 5. 182 987 1. 102 987 1. 102 999 2. 474 2. 380 50 	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5–6–53 605 3,236 2,997 1,069 9,1154 1,170 1,184 806 700 308 2,455 2,360 424 53 	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Fernale * 3, 251 	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 9f2 1, 071 1, 071 1, 075 607 65 313 2, 040 2, 546 425 52 553 338 358
Number         Item           dorsals         Item           Latitude         Item           Longitude         Date taken           Sex         Sex           Yeight (pounds)         Tip smout to fork tail           Tip smout to inside st dorsal.         Tip smout to inside pelvic.           Tip smout to inside pelvic.         Tip smout to inside pelvic.           Tip smout to inside pelvic.         Tip smout to inside pelvic.           Tip smout to inside pelvic.         Tip smout to inside pelvic.           Tip smout to inside pelvic.         Tip smout to inside pelvic.           To star to to anterior edge orbit         Orsterior edge orbit to posterior           Naris to fork of tail.         Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to posite tip mane         Sword depth opposite tip mane           Sword depth opposite tip mane         Dedty depth at vent.           Wentral groove to inside anal.         Ist dorsal height longest anteria           Body width tip pectoral.         Body depth at vent.           Ventral groove to inside anal.         Ist dorsal height 20th ray.           Ist dorsal height 20th ray.         Ist dorsal height base	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462 420 335	No. 52 2°10' N. 101°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3.005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347 478 446	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 91,110 1,084 2,858 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 62 992 1,089 62 992 1,089 62 992 1,089 62 992 1,089 62 992 1,089 62 992 1,089 62 992 1,089 62 992 1,089 62 992 2,858 50 62 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3.088 2.846 1,012 1,075 1,100 1,092 774 2,357 2,270 379 50 0 31 273 51 342 458 61 417 77 60 0 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 1,002 1,0	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 2, 391 979 2, 391 979 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408	No. 56 7°57' N. 189°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 987 1, 102 987 1, 102 987 1, 102 987 2, 932 987 1, 102 987 2, 932 987 1, 102 987 2, 932 987 1, 102 987 2, 932 987 1, 102 2, 932 55 581 384 57 430 45 57 430 45 57 450 57 581 582 582 583 583 583 593 593 593 593 593 593 593 59	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5-6-83 605 3,236 2,997 1,069 1,154 4,1,170 1,184 8,06 2,455 2,360 2,450 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,50	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female 5 3, 251 	No. 59 2°38′ N. 160°56′ W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 962 1, 071 1, 075 605 313 2, 540 2, 546 425 522 2655 523 593 358 69 413 855 1, 641 104 104 104 104 104 104 104 1
Number         Iree           dorsals         Item           Item         Item           Latitude         Item           Longitude         Item           Sex         Sex           Sex         Sex           Tip snout to fork tail         Item           Tip snout to upper tail notch.         Tip snout to inside petvic.           Tip snout to inside petvic.         Tip snout to inside petvic.           Tip snout to inside petvic.         Tip snout to anterior edge orbit           Posterior edge orbit to posterior         Posterior edge orbit to posterior           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tall.         Posterior edge orbit to fork of tall.           Posterior edge orbit to posterior         Body width opposite tip mand           Depth of head.         Greatest body depth.           Body width ip pectoral.         Body depth at vent.           Ventral groove to inside anal.         Ist dorsal height longest anterior           Ist dorsal height base         2d dorsal length base.	rcle edge opercle ail lible pr ray	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,482 420 335 305 102	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347 478 446 446 115	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 1,089 1,0888 1,0888 1,0888 1,0888 1,0888 1,0888 1,0888	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3. 088 2. 846 1. 012 1. 072 758 60 274 2. 377 2. 270 379 500 0. 311 273 517 342 458 611 417 60 1. 457 96 128	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 2, 391 409 409 409 409 409 409 409 409	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 987 1, 102 1, 135 1, 101 735 677 299 2, 474 2, 380 406 506 581 581 584 57 430 455 581 1, 540 106 131	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°38' W. 5-6-53 2,997 1,069 1,154 4,1,170 1,184 806 802 4,155 2,360 308 2,455 2,360 2,360 2,360 2,360 1,127 1,069 1,154 4,1,170 1,184 806 6 2,360 2,360 1,253 1,127 1,12	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251 	No. 59 2°38′ N. 160°50′ W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 080 9,92 1, 071 1, 075 65 313 2, 640 2, 546 425 525 525 525 525 525 525 525
Item Item Item Latitude. Longitude. Date taken	rele edge opercle ail lible pr ray	No. 51 4°00' N 152°20' W 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462 420 335 102	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347 43 2,347 478 446 115 388	No. 53 6°29' 8. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 64 2,958 888 86 888 86 888 86 888 86 888 86 888 88 8	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3.088 2.846 1,012 1,075 1,100 1.092 758 60 274 2,337 2,270 379 379 379 50 0 0 1,177 422 458 61 417 96 128 457 447 457 447 447 447 447 447	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°43' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 2,932 987 1,102 1,135 1,101 735 677 299 2,474 2,380 406 501 2955 581 384 	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°38' W. 5-6-53 605 3,236 2,997 1,069 1,154 806 2,997 1,069 1,154 806 2,997 1,069 1,154 806 2,997 1,069 1,184 806 2,360 424 53 	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251 	No. 59 2°38′ N. 160°59′ W. 6-5-53 3,308 3,060 962 1,071 1,075 607 615 2,546 2,546 2,546 2,546 2,546 2,546 333 3,060 9413 85 1,641 104 165 387 470
Number         Item           dorsals         Item           Latitude         Item           Longitude         Item           Date taken         Item           Sex         Item           Tip smout to fork tail.         Item           Tip smout to upper tail notch         Tip smout to inside petvic.           Tip smout to inside petvic.         Tip smout to inside petvic.           Tip smout to inside petvic.         Tip smout to anterior edge orbit           Tip smout to inside petvic.         Tip smout to inside petvic.           Tip smout to inside petvic.         Tip smout to inside petvic.           Tip smout to inside petvic.         Tip smout to inside petvic.           Tip smout to inside petvic.         Tip smout to inside petvic.           Tip smout to inside petvic.         Tip smout to inside petvic.           Tip smout to inside petvic.         Tip smout to inside petvic.           Tip smout to inside petvic.         Tip smout to inside inside nal.           Sword width opposite tip mane         Sword depth opposite tip mane           Sword width in peetoral         Body widt tip peetoral           Body depth at vent.         Body depth at vent.           Ventral groove to inside nal.         Ist dorsal height base           Ist dorsal height base	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462 420 420 102 335	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347 43 2,347 446 115 388 610	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 992 1,084 729 1,100 1,084 729 1,100 1,084 729 64 291 2,371 2,852 386 50 2258 524 315 50 71 388 88 8 8 1,462 121 348 425 564 348 348 348 348 348 348 348 34	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3.088 2.846 1,012 1,075 1,100 1,092 758 60 274 2,370 379 379 507 342 458 61 417 60 1,457 90 1273 517 447 474 474 474 474 474 474 4	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W: 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 2,932 987 1,102 1,135 1,101 7356 677 2999 2,474 2,380 406 50 	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5-6-53  605 3,236 2,997 1,069 1,164 4,1,170 1,184 806 700 308 2,455 2,360 424 53  412 62 1,423 108 132 357 356 578	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251 * 3, 251 * 400 400 500 280 500 280 500 77 460 71 1, 641 964 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128	No. 59 2°38′ N. 160°59′ W. 6-5-53 3,308 3,060 942 1,071 1,075 607 615 313 2,640 2,546 425 523 558 558 558 558 558 558 558 55
Number free spines between dorsals.         Item         Latitude.         Longitude.         Date taken	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462 420 420 102 335	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347 43 2,347 446 446 115 388 610 1 140	No. 53 6°29' S. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,084 729 1,100 1,084 729 64 2,811 2,822 386 524 315 524 315 524 315 524 388 8 8 1,065 121 388 8 1,065 121 388 8 1,065 121 1,064 1,064 1,085 1,085 1,085 1,085 1,085 1,085 1,095	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 3 088 2,846 1,012 1,075 1,000 1,092 758 600 274 2,870 379 50 319 50 311 273 517 342 458 61 417 60 1,457 99 62 1,273 517 342 458 61 417 60 1,457 99 50 374 474 458 61 1,12 1,273 517 342 517 517 517 517 517 517 517 517	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 2,932 987 1,102 1,135 1,101 7355 677 2999 2,474 2,380 406 50 	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5-6-53 3, 236 2, 997 1, 069 1, 164 4, 1, 170 1, 184 806 70 308 2, 455 2, 360 424 53 	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female 3.251 	No. 59 2°38′ N. 169°59′ W. 169°59′ W. 3, 308 3, 060 962 1, 071 1, 075 697 655 313 2, 640 2, 546 425 593 338 358 599 413 855 1, 641 1, 641 1, 641 1, 641 1, 641 1, 645 1, 641 1, 755 1, 765 1, 775 1, 1, 188 1, 1641 1, 188 1, 1641 1, 188 1, 1641 1, 188 1, 1641 1, 188 1, 1641 1, 188 1, 18
Number         Item           dorsals         Item           Latitude         Item           Longitude         Item           Date taken         Sex           Sex         Item           Tip smout to fork tail.         Tip smout to fork tail.           Tip smout to inside pertoral.         Tip smout to inside pertoral.           Tip smout to inside pertoral.         Tip smout to anterior edge ope           Tip smout to anterior edge orbit to fork of tail.         Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.         Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail.           Sword width opposite tip mane         Sword depth opposite tip mane           Body depth at vent.         Yentral groove to inside anal.           Ist dorsal height tongest anterior         Ist dorsal height base           2d dorsal height base         2d dorsal height base           Ist anal length base         Petoral length base           Petotral length         Petotral length           Petotral length         Petotral length           Petotral length         Mease           Petotral length         Petotral length           Petotral length         Petotral length           Caudal spread         Interspace ist and 2d dorsals	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462 420 420 102 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 508	No. 52 2°10' N. 151°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347 43 2,347 446 115 388 610 1,149	No. 53 6°29' 8. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,084 992 1,084 2,851 50 50 258 524 315 711 388 68 1,462 102 50 71 388 68 1,462 50 71 388 68 1,462 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 368 2,846 1,012 1,075 1,000 1,082 758 60 274 2,876 60 274 2,877 379 50 379 50 311 273 517 342 458 61 417 60 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 60 1,457 52 53 54 54 54 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 1, 050 1, 05	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 2.932 987 1.102 1.135 1.101 735 67 299 2.474 2.380 406 50 	0 No. 57 5°30' N. 149°58' W. 5-6-53 2,997 1,069 1,164 806 70 3,08 2,455 2,360 424 53 	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female * 3, 251 	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 060 962 1, 071 1, 075 697 313 2, 640 2, 546 425 52 285 593 358 69 413 855 1, 641 165 387 410 556 271 1, 138 55
Number         Item           dorsals         Item           Latitude         Item           Longitude         Item           Date taken         Item           Sex         Item           Tip snout to fork tail         Item           Tip snout to inside period         Ite taken           Sex         Item           Tip snout to inside period         Item           Tip snout to inside period         Item           Tip snout to inside period         Item           Posterior edge orbit to posterior         Item           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail         Item           Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail         Length of mandible           Sword width opposite tip mand         Body width ip pectoral           Body width ip pectoral         Body width ip pectoral           Ist dorsal height bage         1           Ist dorsal height bage         2           dorsal height base         2           2d dorsal length base         2           Ist anal length base         1           Pectoral length         Pelvic length           Caudal spread         1           Interspace ist and 2d dorsals.           Interspace ist and 2d dorsals. <td>rcle</td> <td>No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462 41 2,462 3355 102 508 998</td> <td>No. 52 2°10' N. 151°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347 43 2,347 446 115 388 610 1,149</td> <td>No. 53 6°29' 8. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,084 1,084 1,085 1,</td> <td>No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 361 3,088 2,846 1,012 1,075 1,010 1,092 758 60 274 2,870 1,000 1,092 758 60 274 2,870 379 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 50 319 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50</td> <td>0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 1, 050 1, 05</td> <td>No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6 - 9-53 Female 2,932 987 1,102 1,135 1,101 735 1,101 735 677 299 2,474 2,380 406 50 </td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c} &amp; 0 \\ \hline &amp; No. 57 \\ \hline &amp; 5^{0}30'  N. \\ 149^{0}58'  W. \\ &amp; 5-6-53 \\ &amp; 605 \\ 3, 236 \\ 2, 997 \\ 1, 064 \\ 1, 170 \\ 1, 184 \\ 806 \\ 70 \\ 308 \\ 2, 455 \\ 2, 360 \\ 424 \\ 533 \\ \hline &amp; 253 \\</math></td> <td>0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Fernale * 3, 251 </td> <td>No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 000 962 1, 071 1, 075 697 313 2, 640 2, 546 425 52 285 593 358 69 413 855 1, 641 104 165 387 410 2, 546 2, 546 413 855 1, 641 104 165 387 410 52 1, 11 1, 18 53 52 11 1, 18 52 11 1, 18 52 11 1 1, 18 52 1 1 1 1 52 1 1 1 1 52 1 1 1 5 5 1 1 1 5 5 5 1 1 5 5 5 5</td>	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462 41 2,462 3355 102 508 998	No. 52 2°10' N. 151°45' W. 10-30-52 Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347 43 2,347 446 115 388 610 1,149	No. 53 6°29' 8. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,089 992 1,084 1,084 1,085 1,	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 361 3,088 2,846 1,012 1,075 1,010 1,092 758 60 274 2,870 1,000 1,092 758 60 274 2,870 379 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 319 50 50 319 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 1, 050 1, 05	No. 56 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6 - 9-53 Female 2,932 987 1,102 1,135 1,101 735 1,101 735 677 299 2,474 2,380 406 50 	$\begin{array}{c c} & 0 \\ \hline & No. 57 \\ \hline & 5^{0}30'  N. \\ 149^{0}58'  W. \\ & 5-6-53 \\ & 605 \\ 3, 236 \\ 2, 997 \\ 1, 064 \\ 1, 170 \\ 1, 184 \\ 806 \\ 70 \\ 308 \\ 2, 455 \\ 2, 360 \\ 424 \\ 533 \\ \hline & 253 \\$	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Fernale * 3, 251 	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-53 3, 308 3, 000 962 1, 071 1, 075 697 313 2, 640 2, 546 425 52 285 593 358 69 413 855 1, 641 104 165 387 410 2, 546 2, 546 413 855 1, 641 104 165 387 410 52 1, 11 1, 18 53 52 11 1, 18 52 11 1, 18 52 11 1 1, 18 52 1 1 1 1 52 1 1 1 1 52 1 1 1 5 5 1 1 1 5 5 5 1 1 5 5 5 5
Number         Item           dorsals         Item           Latitude         Item           Longitude         Sex           Date taken         Sex           Yeight (pounds)         Tip snout to fork tail           Tip snout to inside peetoral         Tip snout to inside peetoral           Tip snout to inside peetoral         Tip snout to anterior edge orbit           Tip snout to anterior edge orbit         Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail           Posterior edge orbit to fork of t         Length of mandible           Sword width opposite tip mand         Sword width opposite tip mand           Depth of head         Storal height longest anterial           Ist dorsal height longest anterial         Storal height base           2d dorsal height base         2d dorsal height base           2d dorsal length base         Stanal length base           Petoral length         Petoral length           Petoral length         Petoral length           Petoral length         Second widt dorsals           Interspace Ist and 2d dorsals         Interspace Ist and 2d dorsals	rcle	No. 51 4°00' N. 152°20' W. 10-28-52 Female 3,005 839 905 864 41 2,462 41 2,462 420 508 335 508 998	No. 52 2°10' N. 161°45' W. 10-30-52 'Female 3,005 1,018 1,104 1,029 43 2,347 478 446 115 388 010 1,149	No. 53 6°29' 8. 149°60' W. 5-16-53 Female 376 3,075 2,858 992 1,089 1,084 2,371 2,385 50 50 2288 544 315 50 121 388 68 1,462 105 50 121 388 68 1,462 105 50 105 121 388 68 1,462 105 50 121 388 68 1,462 105 50 121 388 68 1,462 105 50 121 388 68 1,462 105 50 121 388 68 1,462 105 50 105 121 388 68 1,462 105 50 121 388 68 1,462 105 50 121 388 68 1,462 105 105 121 105 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 12	No. 54 8°59' N. 110°09' W. 3-3-54 Female 368 2,846 1,012 1,075 1,010 1,092 758 60 274 2,874 2,875 1,000 1,092 758 60 274 2,874 2,874 60 1,075 1,000 1,092 758 60 1,012 379 50 317 342 2,874 1,075 1,000 1,092 758 60 1,012 379 50 317 342 2,874 1,012 1,075 1,000 1,092 758 60 1,012 1,075 1,000 1,092 758 60 1,012 1,075 1,000 1,092 758 60 1,012 1,012 1,075 1,000 1,092 3,088 1,000 1,092 3,088 1,000 1,092 1,092 1,000 1,000 1,002 1,000 1,00	0 No. 55 7°57' N. 169°48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 152 2, 891 979 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 1, 050 2, 391 408 466 	No. 56 7°57' N. 169'48' W. 6-9-53 Female 3, 182 2, 932 987 1, 102 1, 135 1, 101 735 6, 67 299 2, 474 2, 380 406 50 	$\begin{array}{c c} 0\\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \hline \\$	0 No. 58 4°32' N. 170°02' W. 6-7-53 Female 5 3, 251 	No. 59 2°38' N. 169°59' W. 6-5-3 3, 308 3, 060 962 1, 071 1, 075 697 65 313 2, 640 2, 546 425 52 285 593 358 69 413 85 1, 641 104 105 387 470 55 21 11, 138 387 470 55 21 119 Yes

.

APPENDIX TABLE 1-E.—Original data and morphometric measurements of 68 specimens of Makaira ampla, by POFI—Con.

[Measurements in millimeters]

[Measurements	in	millimeters]
---------------	----	--------------

Item	No. 60	No. 61	No. 62	No. 63	No. 64	No. 65	No. 66	No. 67	No. 68
Latitude	7°57' N.	2°38′ N.	3°06' N.	1900' 8.	3°19′ S.	5°15′ N.	2°42′ 8.	4°10′ N.	1 17
Longitude	169°48' W.	169°59' W.	150°12′ W.	120°13′ W.	112°11' W.	149°55′ W.	155°05' W.	168°30' W.	f nawan
Date taken	6-9-53	6-5-53	8-16-52	10-27-52	3-10-54	2-1-53	2-6-52	3-12-52	11-13-54
Sex	Female	Female	?	1 1	Female		Female	?	Female
Weight (pounds)		540	605		540				1,002
Tip snout to fork tail	3, 342	3,402	3,419	3, 445	3, 521		3, 565	° 3, 766	4,012
Tip snout to upper tail notch	3,082	3, 152			3, 290				3, 714
Tip snout to inside 1st dorsal	1,037	1,083	1,126	1,139	1, 162				1.237
Tip snout to inside pectoral	1,128	1, 170			1,238				1,357
Tip snout to inside pelvic	1,139	1,207	1, 234	1, 241	1.277				1, 383
Tip snout to posterior edge opercle	1,128	1,188	1,146	1,150	1,250		1, 198		1.362
Tip snout to anterior edge orbit	751	784			868				921
Orbit diameter	59	70	69	45	65	41	42	41	59
Posterior edge orbit to posterior edge opercle.	318	334	1		317			·	382
Naris to fork of tail.	2, 620	2,609	2,690	2,720	2,682	2,812	2,824	3.096	3, 131
Posterior edge orbit to fork of tail	2, 532	2,548	l	l	2,588	<b>-</b>			3,032
Length of mandible	396	423			442				472
Sword width opposite tip mandible	50	55			54	58			63
Sword depth opposite tip mandible					40				48
Depth of head	275	318			272				355
Greatest body gepth	603	631	597	608	585	655	683	740	723
Body width tip pectoral	{	286			364				382
Body depth at vent					524				692
Ventral groove to inside anal	73	69	1		82				104
1st dorsal height longest anterior ray	453	407	432	462	436	359	458	506	512
1st dorsal height 20th ray	58	50			53	55			70
1st dorsal length base	1.654	\$ 1.641			1.631	1, 556			1.961
2d dorsal height	110	108		120	108	99			128
2d dorsal length base	129	125			140				193
ist anal height	393	408	408	388	400		443	478	453
1st anal length base	507	456			517				620
Pectoral length	618	632	583	635	637	717	597	696	686
Pelvic length	395	368			280	272			345
Caudal spread	1.087	1.264			1.232		1.283	1,450	1.458
Interspace 1st and 2d dorsals	58	56			80	162		-, .00	54
Interspace 1st and 2d anals	106	146			129	226			105
Pectoral fin folds against side	Yes	Yes			Ves.	Yes			Yes
Number stripes on sides		(4)		1	Ca. 15			1	19
Number free spines between dorsals	n n		1			0			ាំ កំ
The second s	ľ		1	1		]			l ~

Not visible 2 hours after death.
 Approximate; tip of snout broken.
 Includes estimate of 30 mm. for broken snout.

<sup>4</sup> About 14 stripes appeared faintly about 1 hr. after death—these were dark or brown on the sides and lighter on the back. <sup>5</sup> Includes estimate of 10 mm. for broken snout. <sup>6</sup> Base of 1st dorsal includes 2 disconnected spines.

# APPENDIX TABLE 2-A.—Original data and morphometric measurements of two specimens of Tetrapturus angusti-rostris taken in Hawaiian waters

[Measurements by the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game; in millimeters]

Item	No. 1	No. 2
Date taken	- 3-20-50	3-18-50
Sex.	- ?	?
Tin short to fork tail	- 4/	1 857
Orbit diameter	39	40
Naris to fork tail	. 1, 593	1, 645
Greatest body depth	-) 208 ]	219
ist dorsal neight longest anterior ray	- Z11 173	223
ist dorsal length base	1.077	1, 150
Pectoral length	- 220	211

## APPENDIX TABLE 2-B.—Original data and morphometric measurements of five specimens of Istiompax marlina taken in Hawajian waters

[Measurements by the Hawaiian Division of Fish and Game; in millimeters]

Item	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5
Date taken	6-6-5g	4-12-50	4-11-50	3-29-50	4-14-50 Female
Weight (nounds)	270	341	305	468	517
Tip shout to fork tail	(2.562)	(2, 835)	(2, 970)	(3, 149)	(3. 220)
Orbit diameter	44	46	42	47	46
Naris to fork tail	1.974	2, 195	2, 305	2,450	2, 507
Greatest body depth	525	570	523	643	616
anterior ray	286	316	353	324	329
1st dorsal height 20th ray	56	68	60	65	60
ist dorsal length base Pectoral length	1, 116	1, 146	1, 310 580	1, 383	1, 410

<sup>1</sup>Measurements in parentheses estimated from regression data of table 3-E.

#### SPEARFISHES OF THE CENTRAL PACIFIC

#### APPENDIX TABLE 2-C.—Original data and morphometric measurements of 30 specimens of Makaira audax taken in Hawaiian waters

[Measurements by the Hawailan Division of Fish and Game; in millimeters]

					-					
Item	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9	No. 10
Date taken	3-24-50	3-17-50	3-24-50	8-22-50	32050		3-29-50	7-5-50		6-6-50
Sex	?			?		17		Male	?	
Weight (pounds)	32	41	42	72	58	68	81	78	80	94
Tip shout to fork tail <sup>2</sup>	(1,665)	(1, 717)	(1, 792)	(1, 985)	(1, 996)	(2,003)	(2, 105)	(2, 109)	(2, 134)	(2, 149)
Orbit diameter	34	36	39	42	3/	3/	41	40	40	42
Naris to lork of tall.	1, 240	1,232	1, 343	1,499	1, 008	1, 514	1, 590	1,000	1,620	1,632
Greatest body depth	223	235	230	2/9	200		304	295	•	306
1st dorsal height longest anterior ray	284	299	299	332	312		370	297		367
1st dorsal height 20th ray	147	167	-155	105	180	105	106	129	138	107
1st dorsal length base	803	793	866	974	933	916	967	977	975	1,009
Pectoral length	283	310	292	3/4	361	376	382	376	420	413
Item	No. 11	No. 12	No. 13	No. 14	No. 15	No. 16	No. 17	No. 18	No. 19	No. 20
Data takan	6-6-50	3_92_50	7_5_50	3-92-50	6-6-50	6_6_50	6_92_50	4_19_50	R. 6. 50	6.5.50
Car Sar	0000	Female	Male	0.000	0000	0000	0 22 00	1 10-00	Female	0.0.00
Weight (pounds)	95	95	00	110	80	101	10	110	110	100
Tip mout to fork tail?	(2 160)	(2 184)	(2 211)	(2 227)	(2 250)	(2 275)	(2 102)	(2 202)	(2 207)	(2 319)
Arbit diameter	43	48	43	41	41	41	42	(2, 002) A1	44	(2, 012)
Noris to fark of tail	1 641	1 660	1 692	1 605	1 714	1 734	1 748	1 756	1 760	1 764
Greatest hady denth	303	325	310	338	206	310	315	945	339	328
let dorsal beight longest anterior ray	346	370	354	361	338	387	336	419	494	399
let doreal height 90th ray	61	010	105	108	88	112	110	116	194	117
1st doreal langth base	1 010	092	1 000	003	1 000	1 068	1 062	1 089	1 124	1 116
Pectoral length	390	415	395	452	359	390	397	487	434	443
				<u> </u>						<u>_</u>
Item	No. 21	No. 22	No. 23	No. 24	No. 25	No. 26	No. 27	No. 28	No. 29	No. 30
Date taken	6-5-50	6-21-50	6-6-50	7-5-50	6-6-50	7550	7-5-50	6-5-50	3-23-50	3-31-50
Sex	?		Female	Male	?	Female	Female	Female	?	Female
Weight (pounds)	111	161	125	124	110	124	129	107	147	164
Tip snout to fork tail <sup>2</sup>	(2, 319)	(2, 344)	(2, 366)	(2, 405)	(2, 412)	(2, 463)	(2,470)	(2, 479)	(2, 512)	(2, 528)
Orbit diameter	45	48	45	46	46	45	42	47	46	46
Naris to fork of tail	1,770	1,790	1,808	1,839	1,845	1,886	1,892	1,899	1,926	1,939
Greatest body depth	342	369	358	333	/ 318	350	366	342	369	409
1st dorsal height longest anterior ray	411	389	356	373	3 280	379	396	383	429	435
1st dorsal height 20th ray	102	102	86	102	94	118	100	109	105	82
1st dorsal length base	1,055	1,177	1,080	1,038	1,107	1, 117	1,159	1,156	1,169	1,201
Pectoral length	459	454	349	433	443	470	464	439	435	530
-	1	1			1	1			1	

<sup>1</sup> Immature. <sup>2</sup> Measurements in parentheses estimated from regression data of table 3–E.

<sup>3</sup> Questionable measurement.

#### APPENDIX TABLE 2-D.—Original data and morphometric measurements of 27 specimens of Makaira ampla taken in Hawaiian waters

[Measurements by t	he Hawaiian Division of Fish and C	lame; in millimeters]
--------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------

Item	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 9
Date taken Sex. Weight (pounds) Tip snout to fork tail 1 Orbit diameter Naris to fork of tail Greatest body depth Ist dorsal height longest anterior ray. Ist dorsal height toth ray. Ist dorsal height base. Pectoral length	4-10-50 ? 58 (1, 731) 34 1, 385 359? 217 77 860 272?	7-5-50 Male 147 (2, 315) 45 1, 829 363 258 53 1, 085 391	4-10-50 ? 170 (2, 458) 51 1, 938 380 334 61 1, 213 441	4-17-50 Female 220 (2, 549) 43 2, 007 412 332 64 1, 252 479	5-8-50 Female 260 (2, 592) 44 2, 040 438 349 63 1, 166 490	6-6-50 Female 207 (2, 609) - 45 2, 053 424 368 66 1, 253 469	4-17-50 Fcmale 256 (2, 633) 45 2, 071 472 389 54 1, 268 515	5-8-50 Female 330 (2, 754) 46 2, 163 502 382 58 1, 239 540	4-18-50 Female 297 (2, 756) 46 2, 165 473 413 56 1, 301 540
Item	No. 10	No. 11	No. 12	No. 13	No. 14	No. 15	No. 16	No. 17	No. 18
Date taken. Sex. Weight (pounds). Tip snout to fork tall '. Orbit diameter. Naris to fork of tail. Greatest body depth	4-27-50 Female 342 (2, 800) 46 2, 193 459 365 39 1, 326 505	4-18-50 Female 304 (2, 821) 48 2, 214 454 412 64 1, 332 522	4-27-50 Female 332 (2, 839) 46 2, 228 490 357 52 1, 220 525	6-5-50 Female 448 (2, 932) 49 2, 299 541 433 61 1, 356 542	4-28-50 Female 431 (2, 944) 45 2, 308 566 410 60 1, 399 574	6-21-50 Female 426 (2, 962) 48 2, 332 537 415 62 1, 413 544	4-14-50 Female 290 (2, 969) 48 2, 327 513 386 41 1, 274 536	$\begin{array}{r} 4-17-50\\ Fcmale\\ 469\\ (3,024)\\ 47\\ 2,369\\ 539\\ 378\\ 43\\ 1,325\\ 526\end{array}$	4-17-50 Female 433 (3,026) 50 2,370 555 409 46 1,391 551

#### APPENDIX TABLE 2-D.—Original data and morphometric measurements of 27 specimens of Makaira ampla taken in Hawaiian waters-Continued

[Measurements b]	y the Hawaii	an Division o	of Fish and	Game; in	millimeters
------------------	--------------	---------------	-------------	----------	-------------

Item	No. 19	No. 20	No. 21	No. 22	No. 23	No. 24	No. 25	No. 26	No. 27
Date taken Sex. Weight Tip snout to fork tail 1. Orbit diameter. Naris to fork of tail Greatest body depth Ist dorsal height longest anterior ray. Ist dorsal height 20th ray. Ist dorsal length base. Pectoral length	5-4-50	8-1-50 Female 572 (3, 220) 51 2, 518 627 364 60 1, 472 617	5-8-50 Female 408 (3, 244) 48 2, 536 533 361 52 1, 451 495	4-11-50 Female 564 (3, 245) 50 2, 537 610 383 43 1, 475 560	4-5-50 Female 508 (3, 250) 50 2, 541 570 425 33 33 552	$\begin{array}{c} 4-14-50\\ Female\\ 570\\ (3, 320)\\ 50\\ 2, 584\\ 579\\ 443\\ 54\\ 1, 531\\ 591\end{array}$	5-12-50 Female 553 (3, 363) 47 2, 627 592 410 54 1, 495 617	4-10-50 Female 791 (3, 629) 52 2, 829 685 494 454 58 1, 735 671	5-8-50 Female 701 (3, 681) 49 2, 869 609 480 480 47 1, 683 621

<sup>1</sup> Measurements in parentheses estimated from regression data of table 3-E.

#### APPENDIX TABLE 3-A.—Reduced regression statistics for various morphometric relationships, by species

[Symbols follow Snedecor (1946);  $X=\log$  total length in cm.;  $Y=\log$  weight in pounds]

Location	Source of data	N	sx –	SY	s:	X2	<i>s</i> :	Y72	<i>s</i> 2	YY	Sr <sup>2</sup>	Sy2
I. marlina: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific Hawaii. M. audar: New Zealand-Australia New Zealand. Central Pacific Hawaii. M. ampla: Bimini. Central Pacific Hawaii.	Gregory and Conrad (1939) <sup>12</sup> POFI <sup>3</sup> Hawaiian Division Fish and and Game. <sup>12</sup> Gregory and Conrad (1939) <sup>12</sup> Morrow (1952a) <sup>1</sup> POFI <sup>3</sup> Hawaiian Division Fish and Game. <sup>1</sup> Conrad and LaMonte (1937) <sup>4</sup> POFI <sup>3</sup> Hawaiian Division Fish and Game. <sup>1</sup>	12 6 5 277 48 13 30 23 56 27	5. 271 14. 686 2. 341 12. 338 21. 460 30. 672 10. 294 79. 075 133. 495 12. 434	5. 708 14. 810 2. 831 10. 504 112. 531 26. 773 58. 886 55. 947 127. 410 68. 580	2.3 35.9 1.1 5.6 9.6 72.4 3.5 271.9 318.5 5.8	80077 63524 02288 47082 27610 59840 94782 94782 126081 81533 41042	$\begin{array}{c} 3.\ 6\\ 36.\ 7\\ 1.\ 6\\ 264.\ 2\\ 56.\ 4\\ 116.\ 3\\ 136.\ 9\\ 293.\ 1\\ 175.\ 6\end{array}$	91712 57096 61375 55982 61669 29689 92004 977437 95804 775566	2. 7 36. 3 1. 3 4. 8 50. 4 63. 4 20. 4 192. 4 304. 7 31. 9	56802 07817 142524 132820 110703 110290 121341 575952 770010 184950	0. 064790 . 017091 . 006231 . 033202 . 902795 . 062567 . 062567 . 062599 . 114955	0. 976607 201079 058463 . 169537 . 444462 1. 201725 . 800637 . 887576 3. 315303 1. 480366
Location	Source of data	Sry		7	Ī	6	)	6	ı	8	Ŷ <sub>250</sub> ,2	Ŷ <sub>300 x</sub>
I. marlina: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific Hawaii. M. audaz: New Zealand-Australia New Zealand-Central Pacific Ilawaii. M. ampla: Bimini Central Pacific Hawaii.	Gregory and Conrad (1939) <sup>13</sup> POFI <sup>3</sup> Hawaiian Division Fish and Game. <sup>12</sup> Gregory and Conrad (1939) <sup>13</sup> Morrow (1952a) <sup>1</sup> POFI <sup>3</sup> Hawaiian Division Fish and Game. <sup>1</sup> Conrad and LaMonte (1937) <sup>4</sup> POFI <sup>3</sup> Hawaiian Division Fish and Game. <sup>1</sup>	0, 249 . 057 . 017 . 032 . 099 . 342 . 215 . 227 1, 045 . 402	563 374 550 581 968 486 592 734 047 590	2. 439 3. 448 2. 468 2. 457 2. 447 2. 359 2. 343 2. 438 2. 438 2. 384 2. 384 2. 461	2. 476 2. 468 2. 566 2. 389 2. 344 2. 059 1. 963 2. 432 2. 275 2. 540	3.: 2. 3.: 3.: 3.: 3.: 3.: 3.: 3.: 3.: 3.: 3.	85188 38622 73631 62405 01090 69078 44578 62674 97811 50215		6. 919 9. 208 4. 187 6. 515 5. 024 6. 648 0. 110 6. 410 4. 825 6. 079	0. 03 . 03 . 06 . 04 . 05 . 05 . 04 . 05 . 05	391         208.           .57         199.           .27	0 418.8 1 369.0 390.0 7 289.8 271.7 2 311.9 3 206.1 7 374.2 5 356.5 9 394.5

<sup>1</sup> Sums of X. X<sup>2</sup>, and XY computed in log of meters.
 <sup>2</sup> Sums of Y, Y<sup>2</sup>, and XY computed in log of weight in hundreds of pounds.

<sup>3</sup> Sums of X, X<sup>2</sup>, and XY computed in log of centimeters. <sup>4</sup> Sums of X, X<sup>2</sup>, and XY computed in log of millimeters.

APPENDIX TABLE 3–B.—Reduced regression statistic	s for various morphometric relationships, by species
(Symbols follow Snedecor (1946); $X = $ fork	x = x + x + y + y + y + y + y + y + y + y +

Location	Source of data	N	SX	SY	8	SX2	8	ł.:	<i>S</i> 2	ΥY.	·	Sz2	Sy <sup>2</sup>
I. marlina: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific M. audar: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific M. ampla: Bimini. Central Pacific	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI POFI POFI	12 9 30 20 23 58	3347. 5 2571. 9 8463. 0 5069. 1 6353. 3 15165. 9	1149, 5 917, 8 3037, 5 1843, 0 2161, 3 5126, 3	960 744 2400 1318 1779 4123	824. 67 995. 49 973. 04 922. 51 512. 43 041. 91	1129 948 3091 1737 2055 4743	24. 59 46. 98 32. 89 45. 38 521. 07 195. 33	3290 2657 8611 4784 6044 13973	995, 76 754, 50 104, 33 111, 45 109, 36 138, 84	2701 1003 1296 3413 2453 15744	1. 6492 2. 2000 0. 7400 3. 7695 7. 6087 6. 6891	2812.0692 1251.7756 1586.0150 3912.9300 2424.6487 21309.9561
Location	Source of data	Sry		E	V	6	)	a		8		Ŷ <sub>250 I</sub>	Ŷ <sub>300</sub> ,
I. marlina: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific M. audar: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific M. ampla: Bimini Central Pacific	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI Conrad and LaMonte (1937) POFI	8433. 11 3477. 8/ 4225. 55 11293. 8/ 7392. 5/ 56908. 61	559         27           534         28           300         28           350         25           214         27           129         26	8. 958 5. 766 1 2. 100 1 3. 455 6. 230 1. 481	95. 792 01. 978 01. 250 92. 150 93. 970 88. 384	0.	25582 34667 32603 33087 30127 36145		7. 438 2. 912 9. 277 8. 289 0. 750 6. 128	2. 2. 3. 3. 3.	928 566 728 128 067 636	86, 75 89, 58 90, 79 91, 01 86, 07 84, 24	102.36 106.91 107.09 107.55 101.13 102.31

## APPENDIX TABLE 3-C.—Reduced regression statistics for various morphometric relationships, by species [Symbols follow Snedecor (1946); X=snout to orbit in cm.; Y=length of mandible in cm.]

Location	Source of data	N	s <b>X</b>	sr		SX	<b>7</b> 2	SY2	s	ΥY.	4	Sx2	Sy <sup>2</sup>
I. marlina: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific M. audar: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific M. ampla: Bimini Central Pacific	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI Conrad and LaMonte (1937) POFI	12 7 9 21 25	744. 1 468. 1 1960. 5 556. 2 1314. 5 1531. 8	382 290 1056 374 599 865	. 3 . 2 . 8 . 8 . 9 . 7	4720 3175 13326 3521 8323 10066	1. 65 8. 01 92. 19 7. 54 17. 27 16. 60	12664, 85 12210, 94 38963, 40 16132, 20 17326, 69 31273, 67	243 196 718 238 379 559	337. 68 576. 41 577. 41 508. 67 517. 87 541. 10	106 45 72 84 95 681	1. 2492 5. 4943 5. 6297 4. 3800 5. 8296 0. 1504	485, 4092 180, 0771 452, 1504 523, 8622 189, 5467 1206, 2104
Location	Source of data	Sry		7	Ī		b		2	8		Ŷ <sub>55 X</sub>	Ŷ <sub>70 X</sub>
I. marlina: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific. M. audar: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific. M. ampla: Bimini. Central Pacific.	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI Conrad and LaMonte (1937) POFI	631, 8 270, 3 434, 0 646, 0 366, 9 2897, 9	942 6 214 6 359 6 300 6 367 6 296 6	2. 008 6. 871 6. 800 6. 800 6. 800 6. 595 6. 272	31. 8 41. 4 36. 4 41. 6 28. 1 34. 6	858 457 441 644 567 628	0. 595 . 593 . 598 . 765 . 383 . 425	43 47 22 09 95 53	5. 063 1. 771 4. 000 5. 639 4. 534 8. 555	3.8 1.9 2.6 2.0  1.6	304 382 370 356 300 356	27. 69 34. 41 28. 90 36. 44 25. 65 31. 959	36. 62 43. 31 37. 88 47. 92 31. 41 36. 342

## APPENDIX TABLE 3-D.—Reduced regression statistics for various morphometric relationships, by species

[Symbols follow Snedecor (1946); X= fork length in cm.; Y= greatest body depth in cm.]

Location	Source of data	N	8X	sy	$SX^2$	$SY^2$	SXY	Sr <sup>2</sup>	$Sy^2$
I. marlina:									
New Zealand-Australia	Gregory and Conrad (1939)	12	3347.5	647.1	960824.67	36748.28	187423.86	27011.6492	1853. 4125
Central Pacine	POPI.	7	2030.1	379.9	594384, 21	20874.09	111351.36	0020.2080	255. 3743
Hawaii	Hawaiian Division Fish and Game.	5	1473.7	287.7	437125.11	16669.59	85231.60	2766, 7720	115. 3320
M. audar:									
New Zealand-Australia	Gregory and Conrad (1939)	30	8463.0	1342, 2	2400373.04	60649.36	381105, 30	12960.7400	599. 3320
New Zealand	Morrow (1952a)	46	12866.1	2014.3	3612137.27	88823.75	565496.86	13517.0698	619, 3046
Central Pacific	POFI	21	5200.1	791.9	1314184.11	31007.63	201192.09	26515.5381	1145. 4581
Hawaii	Hawaiian Division Fish and Game.	28	6233.6	891.1	1401800.78	28865.65	200862, 70	14023. 3172	506. 3925
M. ampla:									
Bimini	Conrad and La Monte (1937)	23	6353.3	1112.5	1779512,43	55274.25	312813.85	24537, 6087	1463. 1087
Central Pacific	POFI	61	16047 7	2709 1	4389237 69	128055 79	747114 53	167456, 1379	7740, 6620
Hawaii	Hawaiian Division Fish and Game.	27	7879. 3	1384, 1	2343583.77	72774. 59	412177.08	44199. 7519	1821. 5230

## APPENDIX TABLE 3-D.—Reduced regression statistics for various morphometric relationships, by species—Continued

[Symbols follow Snedecor (1946); X=fork length in cm.; Y=greatest body depth in cm.]

Location	Location Source of data		Sxy Ī		b	a	8	Ŷ <sub>250 x</sub>	Ŷ <sub>300 X</sub>	
I marlina:										
New Zealand-Australia	Gregory and Conrad (1939)	6909, 9225	278, 958	53, 925	0. 25582	-17.438	2, 928	46.52	59 31	
Central Pacific	POFI	1174, 9329	290.014	54, 271	, 20883	-6.293	1.484	45, 92	56.36	
Hawaii	Hawaiian Division Fish and Game.	434. 9020	294. 740	57. 540	. 15719	11. 210	3, 957	50. 51	58. 37	
M. andar:										
New Zealand-Australia	Gregory and Conrad (1939)	2470.6800	282, 100	44, 740	. 19063	-9.037	2.141	38.62	48.15	
New Zealand	Morrow (1952a)	2101. 5289	279.698	43. 789	. 15547	. 304	2.579	39.17	46.95	
Central Pacific	POFI	5098.7952	247.624	37.710	. 19229	-9.906	2.947	38.67	47.78	
Hawaii	Hawaiian Division Fish and Game.	2478.3800	222, 629	31. 825	. 17673	-7.520	1.622	36.66	45. 50	
M. ampla:	1									
Bimini	Conrad and LaMonte (1937)	5507.4915	<b>2</b> 76. 230	48.370	. 22445	-13.630	3.287	42.48	53. 71	
Central Pacific	POFI	34412. 4961	263.077	44. 411	. 20550	-9.651	3.367	41.72	52.00	
Hawaii	Hawaiian Division Fish and Game.	8260. 8160	291.826	51. 263	. 18690	-3.279	3. 332	43. 45	52. 79	

## APPENDIX TABLE 3-E.—Reduced regression statistics for various morphometric relationships, by species

[Symbols follow Snedecor (1946); measurements in cm.: specimens from POFI collection in Central Pacific]

Relationship and species	N	s.	x	83	•	SX2		SY2		<i>SXY</i>		Sr	2	Sy <sup>2</sup>
X=greatest body depth Y=height 1st dorsal I. marlina M. audaz M. ampla X=tip of anout to upper tail notch	6 21 58	2	329. 4 791. 9 623. 1	2 8 20	02. 2 98. 5 10. 2	18323 31007 126395	. 84 . 63 . 29	6935. 39045. 72748.	. 74 . 69 . 00	11266 34640 95315	i. 11 1. 32 1. 50	239 1145 7763	. 7800 . 4581 . 3313	121. 6000 602. 7257 3077. 2407
$ \begin{array}{l} Y = \text{fork length} \\ I, marlina \\ M, audar \\ M, ampla \\ X = \text{naris to fork of tail} \end{array} $	7 9 25	1 2 6	834. 5 168. 3 095. 8	19 23 65	83, 5 49, 9 94, 8	486997 538835 1556682	7. 19 5. 07 2. 98	569335 632949 1820646	. 99 . 73 . 10	526554 583992 1683480	. 53 2.11 0.40	6227 16443 70331	. 1543 . 4156 . 8744	7297. 0972 19390. 8400 80990. 6184
Y=tork length I. marlina M. audaz M. ampla X=posterior edge orbit to fork of tail V=tork length	10 21 61	2 3 12	211. 7 971. 4 430. 7	28 51 157	55. 5 84. 8 93. 2	495707 773558 2616040	7. 37 8. 78 ). 45	825424 1314676 4233130	45 26 96	639618 1009310 3327257	8.84 5.15 7.42	6548 22510 82887	i. 6810 ). 3058 7. 9502	10036. 4250 34573. 8296 144193. 8086
I more Referen I. martina M. audar M. ampla	8 9 26	1 1 5	716.8 741.5 100.8	28 67	30. 49 49. 9 '94. 7	373314 348776 1045725	4. 74 3. 21 8. 88	672633 632949 1860606	. 95 . 73 . 11	501082 469790 1394684	2. 16 ). 74 5. 89	4889 11793 45030	), 4600 5, 9600 ), 3939	8563. 4487 19390. 8400 84915. 7989
Relationship and species	Srj	'		Ī		V		b	a			8	Ŷ <sub>40</sub> = depth	$\hat{Y}_{ss} = $ depth
X=greatest body depth Y=height 1st dorsal I. marlina M. audax A. ampla X=tip of snowt to upper tail notch Y=fork length I. marlina	164. 758. 4402. 6735.	. 3300 . 3129 . 4721 . 8514		54. 900 37. 710 45. 226 262. 071		33. 700 42. 786 34. 659 283. 357		0. 68534 . 66202 . 56709 1. 08169		-3. 925 17. 821 9. 012 123		1. 498 2. 302 3. 220 1. 483	23. 4 44. 3 31. 7	9 40. 62 0 54. 23 0 40. 20
M. audar. M. ampla X=naris to fork of tail Y=fork length J. marlina M. audor	17848. 75457. 8067.	. 9800 1264 . 9050		240. 922 243. 832 221. 170		261. 100 263. 792 285. 550		1. 08548 1. 07287 1. 23255		416 2. 192 12. 947		1. 518 1. 232 3. 397		
M. ampla M. ampla X=posterior edge orbit to fork of tail Y=iork length I. marlina M. audaz M. ampla.	6450 15085 61670	. 0554 . 6200 . 0900 . 2839		203. 782 214. 600 193. 500 196. 185		240, 895 258, 905 288, 113 261, 100 261, 335		1. 31368 1. 31368 1. 31929 1. 27884 1. 36953		4. 993 13. 644 -7. 346		2. 978 3. 769 4. 361		

## SPEARFISHES OF THE CENTRAL PACIFIC

## APPENDIX TABLE 4.—Reduced statistics for ratios and mean lengths of various parts, by species

[Symbols used follow Snedecor (1946)]

Species and location	Source of data	N	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	sx	SX 2	Sz ?	Ŧ	8
X=snout to orbit head length			· ·						
I. marlina: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI	12 7	0. 598 . 642	0. 683 . 688	7.783 4.610	5. 054525 3. 037550	0.006601	0. 6486	0. 02450
M. audax: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI	30 9	. 626 . 638	. 701	20.057 5.971	13. 416037 3. 964641	.006595	. 6686 . 6634	. 01508
M. ampla: Bimini Central Pacific	Conrad and LaMonte (1937) POFI	23 26	. 637 . 575	. 694 . 694	15. 230 17. 193	10. 089880 11. 382779	. 004971 . 013577	. 6622 . 6613	. 01503
$X = \frac{\text{height 1st dorsal}}{\text{fork length}}$									
1. mariina: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific Hawaii	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI. Hawalian Division Fish and Game.	11 10 5	. 121 . 103 . 102	. 134 . 128 . 119	1.397 1.158 .547	. 177657 . 134552 . 060039	. 000238 . 000456 . 000197	. 1270 . 1158 . 1094	. 00488 . 00755 . 00810
M. audaz: New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific. Hawaii.	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI. Hawalian Division Fish and Game.	30 25 28	. 147 . 151 . 116	. 185 . 198 . 184	5. 048 4. 308 4. 551	. 853002 . 746056 . 744995	. 003592 . 003701 . 005295	. 1683 . 1723 . 1625	. 01113 . 01269 . 01400
M. ampla: Bimini Central Pacific. Hawaii.	Conrad and LaMonte (1937) POFI Hawaiian Division Fish and Game.	23 63 27	. 118 . 111 . 111	. 161 . 148 . 150	3. 246 8. 116 3. 560	. 460900 1. 050914 . 472408	. 002791 . 005367 . 003015	. 1411 . 1288 . 1319	. 01126 . 00930 . 01098
$X = \frac{\text{pectoral length}}{\text{fork length}}$									ł
New Zealand-Australia Central Pacific	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI	12 11	. 176 . 173	. 204 . 209	2. 235 2. 031	. 416825 . 375995	. 000556 . 000999	. 1863 . 1846	. 00711 . 01054
New Zealand-Australia New Zealand Central Paolfic. Hawaii	Gregory and Conrad (1939) Morrow (1952a) POFI Hawailan Division Fish and Game.	30 47 19 25	. 166 . 175 . 178 . 148	. 216 . 220 . 212 . 212 . 212	5.832 9.113 3.655 4.627	1. 137588 1. 772563 . 704853 . 861259	. 003847 . 005610 . 001746 . 004894	. 1944 . 1939 . 1924 . 1851	. 01152 . 01104 . 00985 . 01428
M. ampia: Bimini Central Pacific Hawaii	Conrad and LaMonte (1937) POFI Hawaiian Division Fish and Game.	23 57 26	. 168 . 166 . 153	. 198 . 207 . 196	4. 209 10. 458 4. 728	. 771899 1. 924614 . 862254	. 001652 . 005846 . 002485	. 1830 . 1835 . 1818	. 00867 . 01022 . 00997
$X = \frac{\text{caudal spread}}{\text{fork length}}$									
New Zealand-Australia. Central Pacific. M. audar:	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI	12 8	. 331 . 336	. 373 . 371	4. 183 2. 861	1. 459817 1. 024495	. 001693 . 001330	. 3486 . 3576	. 01241 . 01489
New Zealand-Australia. Central Pacific. M. ampla:	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI	30 9	. 284 . 320	. 379 . 382	10.018 3.179	3. 360392 1. 127497	. 015048 . 004604	. 3339 . 3532	. 02278 . 02565
Bimini Central Pacific	Conrad and LaMonte (1937) POFI.	23 39	. 327 . 325	. 395 . 386	8. 211 14. 213	2. 936609 5. 188813	. 005282 . 009083	. 3570 . 3644	. 01549 . 01567
$X = \frac{\text{height 1st anal}}{\text{height 1st dorsal}}$									
New Zealand-Australia. Central Pacífic. M. audor:	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI	11 8	. 681 . 751		8.558 6.712	6. 674676 5. 678072	. 016552 . 046704	. 7780 . 8390	.04068 .08168
New Zealand-Australia. Central Pacific. M. ampla:	Gregory and Conrad (1939) POFI	30 22	. 502 . 591	. 811 . 686	20. 328 14. 211	13. 878122 9. 195089	. 103869 . 015429	. 6776 . 6460	. 05985 . 02778
Bimini Central Pacific	Conrad and LaMonte (1937) POFI	23 58	. 775 . 764	. 963 1. 002	19. 621 50. 233	16. 789827 43. 659623	. 051408 . 153515	. 8531 . 8661	. 04834 . 05236
X=pelvic length (cm.) <i>I. marlina:</i> New Zealand-Australia	Gregory and Conrad (1939)	11	212	283	277.1	7, 036, 01	55 6091	25, 191	2, 358
Central Pacific M. audax: New Zealand-Australia	POFI. Gregory and Conrad (1939)	9 30	186 230	304 373	233. 2 958. 8	6, 141, 88 30, 933, 88	99.4089 290.6320	25.911 31.960	. 3. 525
Central Pacific M. ampla: Bimini	POFI Conrad and LaMonte (1937)	12 23	220 242	387 427	395. 9 765. 7	13, 433. 21 27, 023, 19	371. 8092 373. 3495	32. 992 34. 805	6. 098 4. 216
X=length 20th ray of 1st dorsal (cm.)	POFI	33	257	418	1, 111. 6	38, 052. 96	608.8825	33.685	4. 432
1. marina: Central Pacific Hawaii	POFI. Hawaiian Division Fish and Game.	9 5	45 56	78 68	60, 8 30, 9	418. 44 191. 85	7. 7022 . 8880	6. 756 6. 180	. 9812 . 544
M. audax: Central Pacific	POFI Hawaiian Division Fish and Game.	11 24	77 82	127 138	110. 4 255. 6	1, 131. 88 2, 762. 72	23. 8655 40. 5800	100. 36 106. 50	1. 628 1. 328
M. ampla: Central Pacific Hawaii	POFI. Hawallan Division Fish and Game.	35 27	35 33	85 77	217. 7 148. 5	1, 401. 39 840. 31	47. 2960 23. 5600	6. 220 5. 500	1. 197 . 971

.

## APPENDIX TABLE 5.—Summary of stomach contents and sexual condition of the POFI specimens

Specimen	Stomach contents	Sex	Sexual condition	Specimen	Stomach contents	Sex	Sexual condition
Istiom par				Makaira			
Mariina:	Fmnty	?	No data.	Continued			
No. 2	1 aku (30 am)	Male	Maturing.	No. 16	Fish remains including	Male	Milt running from
No 3	Empty.	?	Immature.		1 Coryphaena (about		cut testes
Nc. 4	1 Mola (18").	Male	Not active.	•	30 cm.).		
No. 5	No data	Female	No data.	No. 17	4 small squid (6 cm.); re-	do	Milt in testes.
No. 6	2 Mola; 1 squid (8 cm.)	?	Gonads very thin.	37- 10	mains of 1 fish (3 cm.).		<b>.</b> .
No 7	1 <i>Mola</i> (51b.)	Formala	Immature.	No. 18	Lamply.	do	No data.
NO. 8	Fish remains	do	Not active	No. 19	1 unidentified fish (10	do	DO. Milt in testes
No 10	Empty	?	Immature.		em.).		MINE IN CESCES,
No. 11	Large fish skeleton: 6	Female	Not active.	No. 21	Almost empty; frag-	do	Do.
	vertebrae (5 cm.); fin				ments of fish; squid		
	rays (8").			37.00	remains.		
10.1				NO. 22	No data	do	Do.
Makaira				110.20	15 cm each)		Mature.
No 1	1 souid: 2 tunes (inven-	?	Immature.	No. 24	80% fish: 20% soutid	đo	No data
10.1	ile).			No. 25	No data	?	Do.
No. 2	50% fish; 50% squid	?	No data.	No. 26	1 fish (15 cm.)	?	Very immature.
No. 3	Auris and bramid	?	Very immature.	No. 27	Empty	?	No data.
No. 4	1_fish (100 lb.)	?	Immature.	No. 28	do	?	Immature.
No. 5	Empty.	?	No data.	No. 29	L Kalsuvonus (?) (2 lb.)	Mala	No data.
No. 6	2 ISSN remains; 1 tuna-	7	D0.	No. 30	Fish vertebree	Male	No dote
No 10	2 tunglike figh (35 and	Male	Testes (8 mm di-	No. 32	90% fish: 5% souid: 5%	do	Slightly running milt
140. 10	32 cm.)		ameter) with milt.		crustaceans.		cingatory reasoning liste.
No. 11	1 Auxis (33 cm.); 1 squid	Female	Not active (ovary	No. 33	Empty	?	Immature.
	with 8 cm, mantle;		1 x 4 x 25 cm.).	No. 34	1 small Coryphaena	?	Very immature.
	fish bones,		()	No. 36	50% cephalopods; 50%	Male	Milt flows freely
No. 12	Fish remains	маю	small testes (1 cm. dl-		nsn, including I Cory-		when cut; testes en-
			fatty appearance	il i	padenta (15 (11.).		arged (0 cm. di-
No 13	No data	Female	Ovaries enlarged, but	No. 37	Empty	Female	Immature.
			not near spawning	No. 38	Octopus (14 lb.)	Male	Milt in testes.
			6 x 3 cm. diameter).	No. 39	90% fish; 10% cephalo-	do	Testes with running
No. 14	Squid and scombrid fish	do	Immature.		pods.		milt when cut
No. 15.	Empty	2	No data.				(about 4 cm. di-
No. 16	Flying fish remains: cor	9 9	Do	No 40	Empty	do	No milt visible
NO. 17	anace of large shrimn	1	20.	No. 41	2 baits	do	Milt in testes
No. 18	Empty.	Female	Not quite mature.	No. 42	5 Auris (33 cm., avg.)	Female	Not active (ovary 3 cm.
No. 19	No data	do	Immature.			_	diameter).
No. 20	Mola (45 cm.); fish re-	do	Ova not visible to	No. 44	2 pieces bait; 1 small	?	No data.
	mains.		naked eye.	No 45	Empty		De
No. 21	I small scombrid	Female	No data	No. 45	2 Katsumon u e (1 about	Female	Consd with thick
No. 22 No. 23	40% fish 60% sould	?	Mature.	110. 10	65 cm., other digested).	remaie	wall: inside like
No. 24	Empty.	?	No data.		of the state angebrea,		nonspawning tuna
No. 25	do	?	Do.		_		ovary.
				No. 47	Empty	do	No data.
Makaira				No. 48	do	?	Do.
ampla:	9 squid (5 om ); someine	9	Immeture	No. 49	No data	do	DO. Meture
190. 2	1 small Mola	•	Initiovare.	No. 51	do	do	Not ripe.
No. 3	20% squid: 80% fish: re-	Male	Milt in center gonad.	No. 52	Empty	do	No data.
	mains 1 surgeonfish		-	No. 53	do	do	Gonad enclosed in heavy
	(5 cm.).		¥				connective tissues;
No. 4	45% fish; 55% squid	do	1 oung.				semicylindrical;
No. 5	100% fish		No data				fatty as malor
No. 7	Bait: squid: 2 scombrids	Female	Immature.	No. 54	1 tuns (42 cm.)	_do	Not active (ovary
	(6").						about 212 cm. di-
No. 8.	Tunicates	Male	Maturing.			_	_ameter).
No. 9	3 squid (6 cm. each); 3	do	Milt spurts from	No. 55	No data	do	Eggs visible to
	fish (10-15 cm. each)		auet.	No FE	. a.	do	No data
No. 10	Well digested.	,	No data	No. 58	1 hait	do	Do
No. 10	i comanke nsn (20 cm.)	do	Milt in lumen of	No. 60	No data	do	Do.
	fish (4 cm. each).		testes.	No. 61	Empty	do	Do.
No. 12	No data	do	Maturing.	No. 62	do	?	Do.
No. 13	Fish vertebrae; squid;	Female	No data.	No. 63	Fish bones and squid	?	Immature.
	2 (4") fish.			No. 64	1 Katsuwonus (66 cm.)	Female	Not active (ovary
No. 14	Bait	Male	Do.	No se	1 Kateumanus (99 ans )	do.	Z X 4 CIL. Glameter).
NO. 15	F ISH remains, including	ao	annearance milt in	No. 67	1 Katsumonus (25 Cm.)	9	Spent:
-	em.).		central duct	No. 68	No data	Female	Not active.
	l						· · · · · · · · ·

554

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1958 O-435062

.